

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

4 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled  
John Deere PowerTech Diesel  
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System  
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant  
4.5 Liter (415 Cu. In.)  
175 hp (120 kw)  
Tilt Hood  
Engine Rated Speed 2400 RPM  
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed  
Electronic Governed Engine  
Air Intake Pre-Heater

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive  
Tandem 75 cc Pumps  
Four 46 cc Variable Displacement  
Motors  
Gear Reduction Hubs  
Full Time Four Wheel Drive  
Electro-Hydraulic Shift (On The Go)  
Speeds:  
0-14.0 MPH, First Range  
0-17.0 MPH, Second Range  
0-20.0 MPH, Third Range  
0-27.0 MPH, Fourth Range

TIRES:

380/80R38 R1W Radial Tires  
Row Crop Fenders

CHASSIS:

Suspension:  
Air Bag and Shock Suspended Axles  
with 6 In. Travel  
Auto Air Spring Leveling and On-Board Air Standard  
Steering:  
Front Wheel Steer 16 Ft. Turning  
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)  
Manual Tread Setting:  
92-120 In. Wheel Tread Settings  
Row Spacings:  
Three Row Straddle - 30, 32, 34, 36,  
38, or 40 In.  
Four Row Straddle - 30 In.

LIGHTS:

Engine Hood Lighting Only  
(2) 60/55W High/Low Road Halogen Headlights  
(2) 35W Flood Lights

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Compensated System  
Boom Raise/Fold/Level  
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic  
Valves  
16 U.S. Gallon Reservoir

BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake  
Hydraulic Service Brake

SOLUTION SYSTEM:

600 U.S. Gallon Poly Tank  
60/80 Ft. Boom with (64) 3 Position  
Nozzle Bodies on 15 In.  
On-Center Nozzle Spacing  
Wet Boom Plumbing  
(1 In. Poly Pipe)  
Single Flow Meter, 2 In. Feed  
and Strainer  
50 Mesh In-Line Pressure Strainer  
70 U.S. Gallon Rinse Tank  
5-Section Boom Control Valves  
Hydraulically Driven 2 x 1-1/2 In.  
Solution Pump  
Electric Solution System Controls  
2 In. Side-Mounted Quick Fill  
Chassis Computer with Integral  
SprayStar Rate Control  
Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView Cab with  
Air Conditioning, Heater  
and Pressurizer  
Air Suspension Seat  
CommandARM Multi-Function  
Control  
GreenStar 3 2630 Display  
GreenStar Ready  
IBS Index Boom Section  
Control System  
Advanced Air Ventilation System  
Left and Right Side Mirrors  
Deere/Bosch AM/FM Stereo Radio  
English Manuals and Decals

MISCELLANEOUS:

82 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
16 Hour Operating Time  
12 Volt System  
150 Amp Alternator  
50 In. Crop Clearance (Under  
Frame with Standard Tires)  
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water  
Rinse Tank  
Storage Cabinet  
Back-Up Alarm

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4581N		<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b> R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)	223,073.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		<b>North America:</b> United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine  - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect.	1,309.00
0184		Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine  - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188FK - JDLink Connect.	1,309.00
0230		<b>(Export) Australia:</b> Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine  - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine  - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0105		<b>(Export) Central Europe:</b> Turkey <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Turkish operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0129		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0158		Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0161		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Slovakia <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Slovak operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0134		Estonia <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Estonian operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0145		Latvia <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Latvian operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0147		Lithuania <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Lithuanian operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier IV Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0002		<b>(Export) Africa:</b> Angola <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0004		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Botswana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0028		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Liberia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar Includes: - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique Includes: - Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion Includes: - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal Includes: - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0047		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0071		<b>(Export) Asia:</b> Cambodia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Code 2400 Less Radio - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0072		China <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Chinese operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Code 2410 AM/FM/CD/ Radio - Export Package - Chinese Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0075		Indonesia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0090		Mongolia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0094		Philippines <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0104		Thailand <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Thai operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0079		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Japan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Japanese operator manual - Code 2849 Final Tier 4 Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0102		Taiwan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Code 2410 AM/FM/CD/ Radio - Export Package - Chinese Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0106		Turkmenistan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0109		Vietnam <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0112		Laos <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Thai operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0081		<b>(Export) Eastern Europe:</b> Kazakhstan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio - Export Hood Latch There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0096		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Russia <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will also be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0122		Armenia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0124		Azerbaijan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0137		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Georgia Includes: - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0151		Moldova Includes: - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0160		Serbia Includes: - Text free decals and Serbian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0078		<b>(Export) Middle East</b> Israel Includes: - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

---

**OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS**

---

0403	Bulgarian Requires 0129.	No Charge
0406	Czech Requires 0132.	No Charge
0409	English Requires 0184 or 0202.	No Charge
0410	Estonian Requires 0134.	No Charge
0413	French	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS &amp; DECALS ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>Requires 0184.</i>	
0416		Hebrew <i>Requires 0078.</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140.</i>	No Charge
0422		Japanese <i>Requires 0079.</i>	No Charge
0424		Latvian <i>Requires 0145.</i>	No Charge
0425		Lithuanian <i>Requires 0147.</i>	No Charge
0426		Chinese (Mandarin) <i>Requires 0072.</i>	No Charge
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires 0002 or 0036.</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158.</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096 or 0166, 0106, 0122, 0124, 0125, 0137, 0151 or 0166.</i>	No Charge
0434		Serbian <i>Requires 0160.</i>	No Charge
0435		Slovak <i>Requires 0161.</i>	No Charge
0439		Thai <i>Requires 0104 or 0112.</i>	No Charge
0440		Turkish <i>Requires 0105.</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0202.</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081.</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.</i>	No Charge
0458		French Text Free <i>Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.</i>	No Charge

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS**

1835	Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

### R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>			
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>  <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,195.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink Ultimate or JDLink Connect include: 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Subscription length of contract varies; Annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. For: (0016, 0047, 0072, 0078, 0081, 0096, 0106, 0125, 0129, 0132, 0140, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0212, 0220).</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Access subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

### R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1) Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p>	No Charge
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (1) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (3) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	1,200.00
<b>JOHN DEERE SECTION CONTROL ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		<p>John Deere Section Control - GS3</p> <p><i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i></p>	3,000.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2300		<p>Standard Cab, AutoTrac and MTG Ready with Secondary Steering</p> <p><i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft attenuation and lumbar support</i></p> <p><i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with GreenStar Display 2630</i></p> <p><i>Cornerpost display for vital machine information</i></p> <p><i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i></p> <p><i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i></p> <p><i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i></p> <p><i>Rear Camera Ready</i></p> <p><i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i></p> <p><i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i></p>	-1,369.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
2305		<p>Standard Cab, AutoTrac Ready and JDLink Enabled Includes high back seat with fore-aft attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with GreenStar Display 2630 Cornerpost display for vital machine information Front windshield washer and wiper Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof JDLink enabled with Ethernet harness Rear Camera Ready</p> <p>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</p> <p><i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i></p>	In Base Price
2310		<p>Premium Cab, AutoTrac Ready and JDLink Enabled Includes all features included Standard Cab plus: Leather high back seat with ventilation, heat, fore-aft attenuation and lumbar support Bluetooth satellite radio Premium sound system with sub-woofer Noise reduction package Right hand electric mirror Front pull down sun shade Additional air louvers</p>	2,295.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2400		Less Radio	-686.00
2410		Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Two Speakers and External Antenna.	In Base Price
2412		Export Premium Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc, Two Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.	245.00
2415		Premium Radio AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite ready (subscription and field kit SJ14221 required for use) Two speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.	352.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
2849		4.5 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
2851		6.8 L Tier III	-10,390.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3512		IF 320/80R42 In. LI 149 A8/B	1,804.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Goodyear brand.</i>			
3520		380/80R38 In. LI 152 1) Alliance brand. 2) Not available for China.	In Base Price
3530		IF 380/80R38 In. LI 149B 1) Firestone brand. 2) Not available for all countries.	1,628.00
3532		IF 380/80R38 In. LI 149 A8/B 1) Goodyear brand. 2) Not available for all countries.	1,628.00
3550		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial Firestone brand.	252.00
<hr/>			
<b>CHEMICAL EDUCTOR</b>			
4110		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel)	2,043.00
4100		Less Chemical Eductor	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING</b>			
1) For custom nozzle spacing kits (Code 5098), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided.			
2) Select spray nozzles and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section.			
<hr/>			
<b>80 Ft Booms:</b>			
5090		80 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (65) 3-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	In Base Price
5095		80 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (48) 3-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-289.00
5098		80 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (65) 3-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies 1) Plumbing is dealer-installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.	-641.00
<hr/>			
<b>Less Boom:</b>			
5000		Less Boom Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Flow Meter, Orifice Valve, Pressure Transducer and Five Boom Section Control Valves.	-16,998.00
<hr/>			
<b>AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING</b>			
5460		BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor System	10,853.00
5450		Less BoomTrac Pro for Machines With Boom	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>FOAM MARKER SYSTEM</b>			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FOAM MARKER SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
5510		Foam Marker System, Air Injection with Single Drops	2,702.00
5500		Less Foam Marker	In Base Price
<b>AXLE SETTING &amp; TREAD ADJUST</b>			
7020		Wide (Hydraulic Tread Adjust), 92 In. - 121 In. <i>To achieve 90 In. tread spacing with hydraulic tread adjust, see Ag Sales Manual for tire compatibility.</i>	4,583.00
7010		Wide (Manual Tread Adjust), 92 In. - 120 In. <i>To achieve 90 In. tread spacing with hydraulic tread adjust, see Ag Sales Manual for tire compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Narrow (Manual Tread Adjust), 72 In. - 88 In. <i>Reduces under frame crop clearance to 44 In. with standard tires.</i>	-6,793.00
<b>AXLE SHOCK ABSORBER</b>			
7030		Standard Shock	In Base Price
7035		Soft Shock (Rough Terrain Application)	156.00
<b>TRACTION CONTROL</b>			
7060		Traction Control	3,326.00
7050		Less Traction Control	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7825		LED Lighting Package <i>LED Lighting</i> <i>(2) Side mid-body flood lights</i> <i>Halogen Lighting</i> <i>(2) 65/55W high/low halogen road headlights</i> <i>(2) 35W front flood lights in hood</i> <i>(4) 55W cab-roof side lights</i> <i>(1) 38W fill station light</i>	1,840.00
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting</i> <i>(2) 65/55W high/low halogen road headlights</i> <i>(2) 35W front flood lights in hood</i> <i>(2) 65W side mid-body flood lights</i> <i>(4) 55W cab-roof side lights</i> <i>(1) 38W fill station light</i>	580.00
7810		Standard Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting</i> <i>(2) 60/55W high/low halogen road headlights</i> <i>(2) 35W front flood lights in hood</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRANSPORT LIGHTING</b>			
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
7901		ISO Lighting and Marking with Application System	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

### R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSPORT LIGHTING ...Continued...</b>			
7902		ISO/EEC Lighting and Marking with Application System	Same Price
<b>RADAR</b>			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,210.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>			
8702		Underframe Shields <i>For narrow axle machines.</i>	1,377.00
8703		Underframe Shields <i>For wide axle machines.</i>	1,377.00
<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b>			
8605		Fence Row Nozzle (Left Side) for 80 Ft. Boom	830.00
8600		Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 80 Ft. Boom	830.00
<b>JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
<i>The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.</i>			
<i>Note: For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DESPG45674).</i>			
<i>1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) nozzles, caps, and strainers (when required). Order the appropriate quantity of kits needed for your boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of kits needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:</i>			
<i>80 Ft. Boom 15 In.On-Center (64 nozzles) - Order quantity 7 (10 per kit)</i>			
<i>80 Ft. Boom 20 In.Off-Center (48 nozzles) - Order quantity 5 (10 per kit)</i>			
<i>2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body swivel position across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5) positions for each nozzle body. For example, it would be possible to need as many as 350 nozzles total (7 nozzle kits x 5 positions) for an 80 Ft. 15 In. On-center Spacing. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup.</i>			
<i>3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts.</i>			
<i>4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service.</i>			
<i>5.) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramic is based on 15 psi.</i>			
<b>BLANK CAPS AND SEALS</b>			
8080		Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10)	16.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
...Continued...			
<b>FERTILIZER / SOIL INCORPORATION: EXTRA COARSE DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals:</b>			
8003		Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8004		Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8005		Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8000		Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8001		Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8002		Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8006		Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8007		Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
<b>TOPDRESS FERTILIZER: MULTI-STREAM</b>			
<b>Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals</b>			
8010		Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8011		Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8012		Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8013		Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8014		Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8015		Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8016		Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8017		Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
8018		Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8019		Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
<b>SYSTEMIC HERBICIDES: COARSE, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</b>			
8020		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8021		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8022		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8023		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8024		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8025		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	81.00
8026		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	81.00
8027		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	81.00
<b>INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES: MEDIUM DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08</b>			
8070		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8071		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8072		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8073		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
8074		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8075		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8076		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #01 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.10 GPM at 40 psi (0.38 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8077		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8078		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
<b>INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES: MEDIUM, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline)</b>			
<b>Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</b>			
8030		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8031		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8032		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8033		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8034		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8035		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8036		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
<b>INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES (HEAVY CANOPY): TWIN SPRAY, MEDIUM, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines)</b>			
<b>Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</b>			
8040		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8041		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8042		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
8043		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8044		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8045		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8046		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
 <b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
 <b>Ag Management Solutions:</b>			
<i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>			
 <b>Frame and Chassis:</b>			
9706		Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S., Canada and Mexico) <i>This option intended for crop deflection.</i>	4,235.00
9708		Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (Export Only) <i>This option intended for crop deflection.</i>	4,236.00
 <b>Tires:</b>			
9342		IF 320/80R42 In. LI 149 A8/B <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	17,147.00
9350		380/80R38 In. LI 152 <i>Alliance brand.</i>	15,162.00
9367		IF 380/80R38 In. LI 149B <i>Firestone brand.</i>	16,953.00
9368		IF 380/80R38 In. LI 149 A8/B <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	16,953.00
9370		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	13,583.00
 <b>Sprayer Solution System:</b>			
9445		2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	711.00
9430		EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.</i>	924.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9780		<b>Electrical System:</b> Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	215.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BKK10287	<b>Electrical System:</b> Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	236.50
	SWDEF110VKIT	<b>Engine:</b> 110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,864.00
	BN202583	<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> Fenders for Row Crop Tires, Narrow Tread Spacing (Qty. 4) <i>For narrow tread spacing, 72 - 88 In.</i> <i>No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired.</i>	1,538.90
	BN202582	Fenders for Row-Crop Tires, Wide Tread Spacing (Qty. 4) <i>For wide tread spacing, 90 - 120 In.</i> <i>No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired.</i>	1,538.90
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	62.43
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	60.57
	BKK10284	Shields - Underframe Shields <i>For all machines.</i>	1,665.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400490	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (Export Only) <i>This option intended for crop deflection.</i>	4,659.60
	BKK10288	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S., Canada and Mexico) <i>This option intended for crop deflection.</i>	4,658.50
	BKK10301	Soft Shock Absorber (Rough Terrain Application) <i>Includes four (4) shocks.</i>	999.90
	BKK10300	Standard Shock Absorber <i>Includes four (4) shocks.</i>	810.70
	BN400489	Steering Toe Counterbalance Valve Kit	533.50
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)	150.70
	BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights)	608.51
		<b>North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit</b>	
	BKK10286	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	605.00
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	25.96
	AL153405	Field Office	205.00
	LVB25717	Instructional Seat	611.60
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BSJ10122	Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific)	369.69
		<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b>	
	BN400055	2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	782.10
	BN300006	3-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 80 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (65) 3-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,398.70
	BN202517	Boom Plumbing Cleanout	331.10
	BKK10306	BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4023 Models Only.</i>	12,926.10
	BN300005	Chemical Eductor, (Stainless Steel)	2,378.20



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BKK10067	EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.</i>	1,016.40
	BKK10192	EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.</i>	1,016.40
	BN300004	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,223.20
		<b>Tires:</b>	
	BKK10297	380/80R38 In. LI 152 <i>Alliance brand.</i>	16,678.20
	BN909634	420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	14,941.30
	BKK10294	IF 320/80R42 In. LI 149 A8/B <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	18,861.70
	BKK10296	IF 380/80R38 In. LI 149 A8/B <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	18,648.30
	BKK10295	IF 380/80R38 In. LI 149B <i>Firestone brand.</i>	18,648.30
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL71350	Blank Key	10.88
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	189.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

---

**R4023 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS**

---

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled  
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel  
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System  
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant  
6.8 Liter (414 Cu. In.)  
280 hp (209 kw)  
Tilt Hood  
Engine-Mounted On-Board  
Air Compressor (OBA)  
Engine Rated Speed 2400 RPM  
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed  
Electronic Governed Engine  
Glow Plugs Integral to Cylinder Head

**TRANSMISSION:**

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control  
Tandem 75 cc Pumps  
Four 60 cc Variable Displacement  
Motors  
Gear Reduction Hubs  
Full Time Four Wheel Drive  
Cruise Control  
Speeds:  
0-20 MPH (0-32 KPH) Field  
0-30 MPH (0-48 KPH) Transport

**TIRES:**

IF380/90R46 R1W Radial Tires  
Row Crop Fenders

**CHASSIS:**

Suspension:  
Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride  
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis  
Leveling System  
Steering:  
Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning  
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)  
Hydraulic Tread Setting:  
120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings  
Row Spacings -  
30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,  
0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

**LIGHTS:**

LED Lighting  
(6) LED Front Flood lights in Hood  
(2) LED Side Mid-Body Flood Lights  
(2) LED Front Mid-body Flood Lights  
(2) LED Rear Boom Flood Lights  
Halogen Lighting  
(2) High/Low Road Headlights  
(6) Cab-Roof Side Lights  
(2) Rear Boom Flood Lights  
(1) Fill Station Light  
(1) Cab Courtesy Light  
(1) Cab Map Light

**HYDRAULICS:**

Load Sensing System  
Boom Raise/Fold/Level  
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic  
Valves  
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

**BRAKES:**

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake  
Hydraulic Service Brake

**SOLUTION SYSTEM:**

800 U.S. Gallon (3000L) Stainless  
Steel Tank  
Foam Marker System, Air Injection with  
Single Drops  
100 Ft. (30M) Boom with (79) 5 Position  
Nozzle Bodies on 15 In. (38.1 cm)  
On-Center Nozzle Spacing  
Wet Boom Plumbing  
(1 In. (25mm) Stainless Steel Pipe)  
Single Flow Meter, 2 In. (50mm) Feed  
and Strainer  
120 U.S. Gallon (454L) Rinse Tank  
9-Section Boom Control Valves  
Hydraulically Driven 2 x 2 In. (50x50mm)  
Solution Pump  
Manual Solution System Controls  
3 In. (76mm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill  
GreenStar Display with Integral Spraystar  
Spray Rate Control  
Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill  
Direct Injection Ready  
Drybox Compatible

**OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:**

CommandView II Cab with  
Air Conditioning, Heater  
and Pressurizer  
High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation  
and Lumbar Support  
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated  
GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls  
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM  
Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)  
AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet  
Harness  
IBS Index Boom Section  
Control System  
Advanced Air Ventilation System  
Left and Right Side Boom Mounted Mirrors  
Right hand cab mirror  
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with  
CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)  
Extra Rear Window Tint  
Front Pull Down Sun Shade  
English Language Manuals and Decals

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

136 U.S. Gallon (515 L) Fuel Capacity  
16 Hour Operating Time  
7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity  
12 Volt System  
200 Amp Alternator  
60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under  
Frame with Standard Tires)  
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water  
Rinse Tank  
Remote Ladder Switch  
Back-Up Alarm

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA</i>			
06V2N		R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)	328,448.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		<b>North America:</b> United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine  - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect.	1,309.00
0184		Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine  - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect.	1,309.00
0230		<b>(Export) Australia:</b> Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0105		<b>(Export) Central Europe:</b> Turkey <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Turkish operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0129		Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0158		Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0161		Slovakia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Slovak operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
		<b>(Export) Africa:</b>	
0002		Angola <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0013		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Congo, Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0031		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Malawi <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0050		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Tanzania Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0072		<b>(Export) Asia:</b> China Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0081		<b>(Export) Eastern Europe:</b> Kazakhstan Includes: - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.  Required Code 8540 Boom Removal for Containerization	Net Item Charge



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0096		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Russia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0210		<b>(Export) South America:</b> Argentina <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0212		Brazil <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0214		Columbia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0215		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Ecuador Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0185		<b>(Export) Mexico</b> Costa Rica Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0193		Honduras Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0196		Nicaragua Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0197		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Panama <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0078		<b>(Export) Middle East</b> Israel <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS &amp; DECALS</b>			
0403		Bulgarian <i>Requires 0129.</i>	No Charge
0406		Czech <i>Requires 0132.</i>	No Charge
0409		English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0413		French <i>Requires 0184.</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140.</i>	No Charge
0426		Chinese (Mandarin) <i>Requires 0072.</i>	No Charge
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires 0212.</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158.</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096, 0125, 0166.</i>	No Charge
0435		Slovak <i>Requires 0161.</i>	No Charge
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220.</i>	No Charge
0440		Turkish <i>Requires 0105.</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS &amp; DECALS ...Continued...</b>			
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.</i>	No Charge
0458		French Text Free <i>Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.</i>	No Charge

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS**

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>  <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,195.00

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS**

1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00

**MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*  
*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Ultimate include:*  
*Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation.*  
*Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		<p>JDLink Capable</p> <p><i>Includes cab wiring harness only.</i></p> <p><i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p>	In Base Price
1887		<p>JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Access subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1) Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p>	No Charge
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (1) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p> <p><i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (3) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	1,200.00

**JOHN DEERE SECTION CONTROL ACTIVATIONS**

1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		<p>John Deere Section Control - GS3</p> <p><i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i></p>	3,000.00

**OPERATOR STATION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2300		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i>  <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	-1,369.00
2310		CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i>  <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	In Base Price
2315		Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display 2630</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Bluetooth compatible</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>Programmable egress lighting</i> <i>Folding leather instructional seat</i> <i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i>  <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,994.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2400		Less Radio	-686.00
2410		Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2412		Export Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
2415		Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and</i>	352.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (subscription required) Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>			
<b>ENGINE</b>			
2850		6.8 L Tier II	-12,987.00
2853		6.8 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3528		380/90R46 In. LI 163 <i>Alliance brand.</i>	-3,396.00
3534		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Firestone brand.</i>	Same Price
3536		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Goodyear Brand.</i>	In Base Price
3538		VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 <i>Michelin brand.</i>	3,700.00
3518		IF 320/90R50 In. LI 161 <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	1,280.00
3514		IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 <i>Alliance brand.</i>	-2,600.00
3554		IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 <i>Firestone brand.</i>	396.00
<b>SOLUTION TANKS</b>			
1300		800 U.S. Gallon Polyethylene Tank with 3 In. Quick Fill	-9,533.00
1305		800 U.S. Gallon Stainless Steel Tank with 3 In. Quick Fill	In Base Price
<b>SOLUTION CONTROL</b>			
4210		Manual Solution Control	In Base Price
4230		Automatic Solution Command System	4,417.00
<b>CHEMICAL EDUCTOR</b>			
4110		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Manual Solution Control and Polyethylene solution tank.</i>	Same Price
4100		Less Chemical Eductor	-2,904.00
4115		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Manual Solution Control and Stainless Steel solution tank</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CHEMICAL EDUCTOR ...Continued...</b>			
4118		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Automatic Solution Command System.</i>	Same Price
<b>FRONT FILL</b>			
4300		Less Front Fill	In Base Price
4310		Front Fill	2,938.00
<b>BOOM AIR PURGE</b>			
7540		Less Boom Air Purge	In Base Price
7545		Boom Air Purge	2,497.00
<b>FOAM MARKER</b>			
5525		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops for 120 Ft. Boom	Same Price
5520		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops for 100 Ft. Boom	In Base Price
5510		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops for 90 Ft. Boom	Same Price
5500		Less Foam Marker	-2,702.00
<b>LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING</b>			
<i>1) For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5108, 5118, 5128, 5138, 5178), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided.</i> <i>2) Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section.</i>			
5000		<b>Less Boom:</b> Less Boom <i>Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Boom fold sensors, Boom Mirrors, 9 section Valves and wiring harness and centerframe solution system plumbing.</i>  <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	-23,377.00
5120		<b>100 Ft. Booms:</b> 100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (81) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	In Base Price
5125		100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-801.00
5128		100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1)Plumbing is dealer installed.</i> <i>2)Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.</i>	-801.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

### R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...</b>	
5135		100 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-5,153.00
5138		100 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.</i>	-5,323.00
		<b>90 Ft. Booms:</b>	
5100		90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (73) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-2,181.00
5105		90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-2,897.00
5108		90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	-2,645.00
5115		90 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-6,794.00
5118		90 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	-6,721.00
		<b>120 Ft. Booms:</b>	
5160		120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (97) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	25,148.00
5165		120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	24,137.00
5168		120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	26,117.00
5175		120 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	19,682.00
5178		120 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	21,424.00

### AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING ...Continued...</b>	
5450		Less BoomTrac Pro	In Base Price
5463		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System <i>For booms of 90 or 100 Ft. length.</i>	12,884.00
5465		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System <i>For booms of 120 Ft. length.</i>	12,884.00

**LIGHTING**

7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	-4,422.00
7825		LED Lighting Package <i>LED Lighting</i> (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights (2) 65W Rear Boom LED Field Lights  <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (6) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	In Base Price

**TRANSPORT LIGHTING**

7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
7901		ISO Lighting and Marking with Application System	Same Price
7902		ISO/EEC Lighting and Marking with Application System	Same Price

**RADAR**

7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,210.00

**WHEEL SLIP CONTROL**

7060		Wheel Slip Control	In Base Price
7050		Less Wheel Slip Control	-4,435.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

### R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8703		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> Underframe Shields <i>For machines less Front Fill.</i>	1,377.00
8704		Underframe Shields - (U.S. and Canada) <i>For machines with Front Fill.</i>	1,299.00
8600		<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b> Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom	1,011.00
8601		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom	2,022.00
8602		Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom	1,011.00
8603		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom	2,022.00
8604		Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom	1,011.00
8605		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom	2,022.00

### JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED

*Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.*

*The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.*

*For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DSPG52947).*

*1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) tips, caps, seals, and strainers (when required). Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of packs needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:*

*120-ft boom 20 In. off-center spacing (72 nozzles) - order quantity 8  
120-ft boom 15 In. on-center spacing (95 nozzles) - order quantity 10  
100-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 6  
100-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (79 nozzles) - order quantity 8  
90-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (54 nozzles) - order quantity 6  
90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 8*

*2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body port across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5) ports for each nozzle body. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup.*

*3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts.*

*4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service.*

*5) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramic is based on 15 psi.*

*Flow key: GPM = gallons per minute. LPM = liters per minute.*

8080		<b>BLANK CAPS AND SEALS</b> Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10)	16.50
------	--	---	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
...Continued...			
<b>FERTILIZER / SOIL INCORPORATION: EXTRA COARSE DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals:</b>			
8003		Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8004		Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8005		Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8000		Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8001		Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8002		Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8006		Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8007		Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
<b>TOPDRESS FERTILIZER: MULTI-STREAM</b>			
<b>Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals</b>			
8010		Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8011		Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8012		Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8013		Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8014		Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8015		Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8016		Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8017		Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
8018		Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8019		Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
<b>SYSTEMIC HERBICIDES: COARSE, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</b>			
8020		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8021		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8022		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8023		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8024		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8025		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	81.00
8026		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	81.00
8027		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	81.00
<b>INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES: MEDIUM DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08</b>			
8070		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8071		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8072		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8073		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
8074		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8075		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8076		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #01 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.10 GPM at 40 psi (0.38 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8077		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8078		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
<b>INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES: MEDIUM, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline)</b>			
<b>Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</b>			
8030		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8031		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8032		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8033		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8034		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8035		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8036		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
<b>INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES (HEAVY CANOPY): TWIN SPRAY, MEDIUM, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines)</b>			
<b>Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</b>			
8040		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8041		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8042		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
8043		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8044		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8045		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8046		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b>			
<i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>			
<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>			
9706		Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries) <i>Not Compatible with Flotation Tires.</i>	4,881.00
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,358.00
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>1) Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 Flotation Tires</i> <i>2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,168.00
<b>Tires:</b>			
9350		380/90R46 In. LI163 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	17,666.00
9374		IF420/80R46 In. LI167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	21,837.00
9360		IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	21,402.00
9366		VF380/90R46 In. LI173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	25,472.00
9348		IF320/90R50 In. LI161 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	22,810.00
9344		IF320/105R46 In. LI166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	18,542.00
9384		520/85R38 In. LI169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	18,630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9362		IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	21,402.00
9390		620/70R38 In. LI170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	22,066.00
		<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b>	
9445		2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	711.00
9620		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks 1) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.	119.00
9625		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame 1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.	296.00
9430		EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.</i>	924.00
9450		3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	937.00
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) 1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.	2,859.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) 1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.	2,068.00
		<b>Electrical System:</b>	
9780		Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights.</i>	407.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical System:</b>	
	BKK10034	Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights.</i>	447.70
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	852.86



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,864.00
		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>	
	BKK10276	Air Intake Snorkel Kit	422.40
	BKK10270	Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	75.90
	BKK10116	Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) 1) Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 Flotation Tires 2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.	2,384.80
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	62.43
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	60.57
	AT189390	Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 &amp; (1)19M7836. Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	19.99
	BKK10006	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,493.80
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,708.30
	BKK10182	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries) <i>Not Compatible with Flotation Tires.</i>	5,369.10
		<b>North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit</b>	
	BKK10091	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	724.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 or R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	470.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	RE298456	Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	725.93
	RE289852	Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	25.96
	BKK10018	<b>Powertrain:</b> Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	5,366.90
	BKK10078	<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b> 100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,429.50
	BKK10077	100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	12,855.70
	BKK10076	120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,653.90
	BKK10075	120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,743.60
	BN400055	2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	782.10
	BN400056	3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	1,030.70
	BKK10080	90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,184.20
	BKK10079	90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,602.90
	BKK10023	Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,021.70
	BKK10019	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.</i>	15,589.20
	BKK10105	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,513.40
	BKK10218	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	11,006.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BKK10007	Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	7,874.90
	BKK10067	EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.</i>	1,016.40
	BKK10192	EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.</i>	1,016.40
	BKK10289	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,223.20
	BKK10021	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,268.10
	BKK10022	Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,554.10
	BN909376	Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame <i>1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	325.60
	BKK10015	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,144.90
	BKK10016	Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,274.80
		<b>Tires:</b>	
	BKK10024	380/90R46 In. LI163 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	19,432.60
	BKK10035	520/85R38 In. LI169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	20,493.00
	BKK10036	620/70R38 In. LI170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	24,272.60
	BKK10028	IF320/105R46 In. LI166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	20,396.20
	BKK10029	IF320/90R50 In. LI161 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	25,091.00
	BKK10026	IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	23,542.20
	BKK10209	IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	23,542.20
	BKK10030	IF420/80R46 In. LI167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	24,020.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

---

**R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BKK10027	VF380/90R46 In. Li173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	28,019.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS**

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled  
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel  
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System  
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant  
6.8 Liter (414 Cu. In.)  
280 hp (209 kw)  
Tilt Hood  
Engine-Mounted On-Board  
Air Compressor (OBA)  
Engine Rated Speed 2400 RPM  
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed  
Electronic Governed Engine  
Glow Plugs Integral to Cylinder Head

**TRANSMISSION:**

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control  
Tandem 75 cc Pumps  
Four 60 cc Variable Displacement  
Motors  
Gear Reduction Hubs  
Full Time Four Wheel Drive  
Cruise Control  
Speeds:  
0-20 MPH (0-32 KPH) Field  
0-30 MPH (0-48 KPH) Transport

**TIRES:**

IF380/90R46 R1W Radial Tires  
Row Crop Fenders

**CHASSIS:**

Suspension:  
Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride  
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis  
Leveling System  
Steering:  
Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning  
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)  
Hydraulic Tread Setting:  
120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings  
Row Spacings -  
30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,  
0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

**LIGHTS:**

LED Lighting  
(6) LED Front Flood lights in Hood  
(2) LED Side Mid-Body Flood Lights  
(2) LED Front Mid-body Flood Lights  
Halogen Lighting  
(2) High/Low Road Headlights  
(6) Cab-Roof Side Lights  
(2) Rear Boom Flood Lights  
(1) Fill Station Light  
(1) Cab Courtesy Light  
(1) Cab Map Light

**HYDRAULICS:**

Load Sensing System  
Boom Raise/Fold/Level  
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic  
Valves  
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

**BRAKES:**

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake  
Hydraulic Service Brake

**APPLICATION SYSTEM:**

Drybox Compatible  
200 Cu. Ft (5.6 Cu. m) Capacity  
Wet System Compatible

**OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:**

CommandView II Cab with  
Air Conditioning, Heater  
and Pressurizer  
High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation  
and Lumbar Support  
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated  
GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls  
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM  
Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)  
AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet  
Harness  
IBS Index Boom Section  
Control System  
Advanced Air Ventilation System  
Left and Right Side Mirrors  
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with  
CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)  
Extra Rear Window Tint  
Front Pull Down Sun Shade  
English Language Manuals and Decals

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

136 U.S. Gallon (515 L) Fuel Capacity  
16 Hour Operating Time  
7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity  
12 Volt System  
200 Amp Alternator  
60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under  
Frame with Standard Tires)  
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water  
Rinse Tank  
Remote Ladder Switch  
Back-Up Alarm

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
06V3N		<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b> R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)	250,657.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		<b>North America:</b> United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine  - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect.	1,309.00
0184		Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine  - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect.	1,309.00
0230		<b>(Export) Australia:</b> Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0129		<b>(Export) Central Europe:</b> Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0158		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0002		<b>(Export) Africa:</b> Angola <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0022		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Ghana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0039		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Nigeria Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion Includes: - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal Includes: - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0055		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Zimbabwe <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		<b>(Export) Eastern Europe:</b> Kazakhstan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0210		<b>(Export) South America:</b> Argentina <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine  <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0212		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Brazil <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0214		Columbia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0195		<b>(Export) Mexico</b> Mexico <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

**OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS**

0403		Bulgarian <i>Requires 0129.</i>	No Charge
0406		Czech <i>Requires 0132.</i>	No Charge
0409		English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS &amp; DECALS ...Continued...</b>			
0413		French <i>Requires 0184.</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140.</i>	No Charge
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires 0212.</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158.</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096, 0125, 0166.</i>	No Charge
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220.</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081.</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.</i>	No Charge
0458		French Text Free <i>Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.</i>	No Charge

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS**

1835	Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837	StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i>	3,195.00
1838	StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>  <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Ultimate include: Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Access subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1) Ethernet harness.</i>  <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (1) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i>  <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (3) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<b>JOHN DEERE SECTION CONTROL ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		John Deere Section Control - GS3 <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i>	3,000.00
<i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>			
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2300		CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i>  <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	-1,369.00
2310		CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i>  <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	In Base Price
2315		Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display 2630</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Bluetooth compatible</i>	3,994.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i>			
<i>Programmable egress lighting</i>			
<i>Folding leather instructional seat</i>			
<i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i>			
<i>JDLINK capable with Ethernet harness</i>			
<i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i>			
<i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2400		Less Radio	-686.00
2410		Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2412		Export Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
2415		Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (subscription required) Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
<hr/>			
<b>ENGINE</b>			
2850		6.8 L Tier II	-12,987.00
2853		6.8 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired.</i>			
<i>Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3528		380/90R46 In. LI 163 <i>Alliance brand.</i>	-3,396.00
3534		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Firestone brand.</i>	Same Price
3536		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Goodyear Brand.</i>	In Base Price
3538		VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 <i>Michelin brand.</i>	3,700.00
3518		IF 320/90R50 In. LI 161 <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	1,280.00
3514		IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 <i>Alliance brand.</i>	-2,600.00
3554		IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 <i>Firestone brand.</i>	396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	-4,233.00
7825		LED Lighting Package <i>LED Lighting</i> (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights  <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (6) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	In Base Price
<b>TRANSPORT LIGHTING</b>			
7910		North American Lighting and Marking less Application System	In Base Price
7911		ISO Lighting and Marking less Application System	Same Price
7912		ISO/EEC Lighting and Marking less Application System	Same Price
<b>RADAR</b>			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,210.00
<b>WHEEL SLIP CONTROL</b>			
7060		Wheel Slip Control	In Base Price
7050		Less Wheel Slip Control	-4,435.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

8703		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> Underframe Shields <i>For dry spinner spreader machines.</i>	1,377.00
------	--	--	----------

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

*Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.*



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> <i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>			
<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>			
9706		Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries) <i>Not Compatible with Flotation Tires.</i>	4,881.00
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,358.00
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) 1) <i>Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 Flotation Tires</i> 2) <i>No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,168.00
<b>Tires:</b>			
9350		380/90R46 In. LI163 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	17,666.00
9374		IF420/80R46 In. LI167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	21,837.00
9360		IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	21,402.00
9366		VF380/90R46 In. LI173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	25,472.00
9348		IF320/90R50 In. LI161 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	22,810.00
9344		IF320/105R46 In. LI166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	18,542.00
9384		520/85R38 In. LI169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	18,630.00
9362		IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	21,402.00
9390		620/70R38 In. LI170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	22,066.00
<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b>			
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) 1) <i>Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> 2) <i>The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	2,859.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) 1) <i>Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> 2) <i>The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,068.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9782		<b>Electrical System:</b> Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	215.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BKK10142	<b>Electrical System:</b> Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	236.50
	SWDEF110VKIT	<b>Engine:</b> 110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,864.00
	BKK10276	<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> Air Intake Snorkel Kit	422.40
	BKK10270	Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	75.90
	BKK10116	Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>1) Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 Flotation Tires</i> <i>2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,384.80
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	62.43
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	60.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AT189390	Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 &amp; (1)19M7836. Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	19.99
	BKK10006	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,493.80
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,708.30
	BKK10182	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries) <i>Not Compatible with Flotation Tires.</i>	5,369.10
		<b>North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit</b>	
	BKK10091	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	724.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 or R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	470.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	RE298456	Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	725.93
	RE289852	Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	25.96
		<b>Powertrain:</b>	
	BKK10018	Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	5,366.90
		<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b>	
	BKK10078	100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,429.50
	BKK10077	100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	12,855.70
	BKK10076	120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,653.90
	BKK10075	120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,743.60
	BKK10080	90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,184.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BKK10079	90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,602.90
	BKK10023	Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,021.70
	BKK10019	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.</i>	15,589.20
	BKK10105	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,513.40
	BKK10218	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	11,006.60
	BKK10007	Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	7,874.90
	BKK10289	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,223.20
	BKK10021	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,268.10
	BKK10022	Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,554.10
	BKK10015	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> <i>2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,144.90
	BKK10016	Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,274.80
		<b>Tires:</b>	
	BKK10024	380/90R46 In. Li163 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	19,432.60
	BKK10035	520/85R38 In. Li169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	20,493.00
	BKK10036	620/70R38 In. Li170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	24,272.60
	BKK10028	IF320/105R46 In. Li166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	20,396.20
	BKK10029	IF320/90R50 In. Li161 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	25,091.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BKK10026	IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	23,542.20
	BKK10209	IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	23,542.20
	BKK10030	IF420/80R46 In. LI167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	24,020.70
	BKK10027	VF380/90R46 In. LI173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	28,019.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

---

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

### R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled  
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel  
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System  
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant  
9.0 Liter (584 Cu. In.)  
310 hp (231 kw)  
Tilt Hood  
Engine-Mounted On-Board  
Air Compressor (OBA)  
Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM  
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed  
Electronic Governed Engine  
Ether Starting Aid

#### TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control  
Tandem 100 cc Pumps  
Four 80 cc Variable Displacement  
Motors  
Gear Reduction Hubs  
Full Time Four Wheel Drive  
Cruise Control  
Speeds:  
0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field  
0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport

#### TIRES:

IF380/90R46 R1W Radial Tires  
Row Crop Fenders

#### CHASSIS:

Suspension:  
Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride  
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis  
Leveling System

#### Steering:

Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning  
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)  
Hydraulic Tread Setting:  
120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings  
Row Spacings -  
30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,  
0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

#### LIGHTS:

LED Lighting  
(6) LED Front Flood lights in Hood  
(2) LED Side Mid-Body Flood Lights  
(2) LED Front Mid-body Flood Lights  
(2) LED Rear Boom Flood Lights  
Halogen Lighting  
(2) High/Low Road Headlights  
(6) Cab-Roof Side Lights  
(2) Rear Boom Flood Lights  
(1) Fill Station Light  
(1) Cab Courtesy Light  
(1) Cab Map Light

#### HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing System  
Boom Raise/Fold/Level  
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic  
Valves  
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

#### BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake

#### Hydraulic Service Brake

#### SOLUTION SYSTEM:

1000 U.S. Gallon (3800L) Stainless  
Steel Tank  
Foam Marker System, Air Injection with  
Single Drops  
100 Ft. (30M) Boom with (79) 5 Position  
Nozzle Bodies on 15 In. (38.1 cm)  
On-Center Nozzle Spacing  
Wet Boom Plumbing  
(1 In. (25mm) Stainless Steel Pipe)  
Single Flow Meter, 2 In. (50mm) Feed  
and Strainer  
120 U.S. Gallon (454L) Rinse Tank  
9-Section Boom Control Valves  
Hydraulically Driven 2 x 2 In. (50x50mm)  
Solution Pump  
Manual Solution System Controls  
3 In. (76mm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill  
GreenStar Display with Integral Spraystar  
Spray Rate Control  
Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill  
Direct Injection Ready  
Drybox Compatible

#### OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView II PLUS Cab with  
Air Conditioning, Heater  
and Pressurizer  
High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation  
and Lumbar Support  
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated  
GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls  
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM  
Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)  
AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet  
Harness  
IBS Index Boom Section  
Control System  
Advanced Air Ventilation System  
Left and Right Side Boom Mounted Mirrors  
Right hand cab mirror  
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with  
CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)  
Extra Rear Window Tint  
Front Pull Down Sun Shade  
English Language Manuals and Decals

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity  
16 Hour Operating Time  
7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity  
12 Volt System  
200 Amp Alternator  
60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under  
Frame with Standard Tires)  
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water  
Rinse Tank  
Remote Ladder Switch  
Back-Up Alarm

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">Select One Code From Each Required Category</div>			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA</i>			
4682N		R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)	362,496.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		<b>North America:</b> United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine  - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect.	1,309.00
0184		<b>Canada</b> <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine  - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect.	1,309.00
0230		<b>(Export) Australia:</b> Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0237		<b>New Zealand</b> <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0105		<b>(Export) Central Europe:</b> Turkey <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Turkish operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0129		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0158		Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0161		Slovakia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Slovak operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0002		<b>(Export) Africa:</b> Angola <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0013		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Congo, Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0031		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Malawi <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0050		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Tanzania Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
		<b>(Export) Asia:</b>	
0081		<b>(Export) Eastern Europe:</b> Kazakhstan Includes: - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.  Required Code 8540 Boom Removal for Containerization	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia Includes: - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0125		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0210		<b>(Export) South America:</b> Argentina <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0212		Brazil <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0214		Columbia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0217		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Paraguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0185		<b>(Export) Mexico</b> Costa Rica <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0193		Honduras <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0196		Nicaragua <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

**OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS**

0403	Bulgarian	No Charge
------	-----------	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS &amp; DECALS ...Continued...</b>			
		<i>Requires 0129.</i>	
0406		Czech <i>Requires 0132.</i>	No Charge
0409		English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0413		French <i>Requires 0184.</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140.</i>	No Charge
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires 0212.</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158.</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096, 0125, 0166.</i>	No Charge
0435		Slovak <i>Requires 0161.</i>	No Charge
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220.</i>	No Charge
0440		Turkish <i>Requires 0105.</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081.</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.</i>	No Charge
0458		French Text Free <i>Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.</i>	No Charge

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS**

1835	Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837	StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i>	3,195.00
1838	StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 with Deluxe Shroud	7,195.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

### R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i></p> <p><i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Ultimate include:</i></p> <p><i>Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Access subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1) Ethernet harness.</i> <p><i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p>	No Charge



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

### R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (1) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (3) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	1,200.00
<b>JOHN DEERE SECTION CONTROL ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		<p>John Deere Section Control - GS3  <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i></p>	3,000.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2300		<p>CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready  <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i>  <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i>  <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i>  <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i>  <i>Front pull down sun shade</i>  <i>Extra rear window tint</i>  <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i>  <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i></p> <p><i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i>  <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i></p>	-1,369.00
2310		<p>CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled  <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i>  <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i>  <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i>  <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i>  <i>Front pull down sun shade</i>  <i>Extra rear window tint</i>  <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i>  <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i></p>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i>			
<i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
2315		Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display</i> 2630 <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Bluetooth compatible</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>Programmable egress lighting</i> <i>Folding leather instructional seat</i> <i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i>  <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,994.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2400		Less Radio	-686.00
2410		Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2412		Export Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
2415		Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (subscription required) Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
2854		9.0 L Tier II	-16,883.00
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired.</i> <i>Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3534		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Firestone brand.</i>	Same Price
3536		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Goodyear Brand.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
3538		VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 <i>Michelin brand.</i>	3,700.00
3514		IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 <i>Alliance brand.</i>	-2,600.00
3554		IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 <i>Firestone brand.</i>	396.00
<b>SOLUTION CONTROL</b>			
4210		Manual Solution Control	In Base Price
4230		Automatic Solution Command System	4,417.00
<b>SOLUTION PUMP</b>			
4030		2 x 1-1/2 In. Standard-Flow Solution Pump <i>Pump range from 4-170GPM @ 40 PSI.</i>	In Base Price
4040		3 x 2 In. High-Flow Solution Pump <i>1) Pump range from 15 up to 225 GPM @ 40 PSI. 2) Only available with stainless steel plumbing, Codes 5100, 5105, 5108, 5120, 5125, 5128, 5160, 5165, 5168.</i>	2,511.00
<b>CHEMICAL EDUCTOR</b>			
4100		Less Chemical Eductor	-2,904.00
4115		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Manual Solution Control and Stainless Steel solution tank</i>	In Base Price
4118		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Automatic Solution Command System.</i>	Same Price
<b>FRONT FILL</b>			
4300		Less Front Fill	In Base Price
4310		Front Fill	2,938.00
<b>BOOM AIR PURGE</b>			
7540		Less Boom Air Purge	In Base Price
7545		Boom Air Purge	2,497.00
<b>FOAM MARKER</b>			
5525		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops for 120 Ft. Boom	Same Price
5520		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops for 100 Ft. Boom	In Base Price
5510		Foam Marker System, Air Injection -	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FOAM MARKER ...Continued...</b>			
		Single Foam Drops for 90 Ft. Boom	
5500		Less Foam Marker	-2,702.00
<b>LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING</b>			
<i>1) For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5108, 5118, 5128, 5138, 5178), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided.</i> <i>2) Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section.</i>			
5000		<b>Less Boom:</b> Less Boom <i>Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Boom fold sensors, Boom Mirrors, 9 section Valves and wiring harness and centerframe solution system plumbing.</i>  <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	-23,377.00
5120		<b>100 Ft. Booms:</b> 100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (81) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	In Base Price
5125		100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-801.00
5128		100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed.</i> <i>2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.</i>	-801.00
5135		100 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-5,153.00
5138		100 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed.</i> <i>2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.</i>	-5,323.00
5100		<b>90 Ft. Booms:</b> 90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (73) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-2,181.00
5105		90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-2,897.00
5108		90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed.</i> <i>2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.</i> <i>3) 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	-2,645.00
5115		90 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-6,794.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...</b>			
5118		90 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	-6,721.00
<b>120 Ft. Booms:</b>			
5160		120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (97) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	25,148.00
5165		120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	24,137.00
5168		120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	26,117.00
5175		120 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	19,682.00
5178		120 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	21,424.00
<b>AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING</b>			
5450		Less BoomTrac Pro	In Base Price
5463		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System <i>For booms of 90 or 100 Ft. length.</i>	12,884.00
5465		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System <i>For booms of 120 Ft. length.</i>	12,884.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light</i>	-4,422.00
7825		LED Lighting Package <i>LED Lighting (6) LED hood work lights</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTING ...Continued...</b> (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights (2) 65W Rear Boom LED Field Lights  Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (6) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	
<b>TRANSPORT LIGHTING</b>			
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
7901		ISO Lighting and Marking with Application System	Same Price
7902		ISO/EEC Lighting and Marking with Application System	Same Price
<b>RADAR</b>			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,210.00
<b>WHEEL SLIP CONTROL</b>			
7060		Wheel Slip Control	In Base Price
7050		Less Wheel Slip Control	-4,435.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8703		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> Underframe Shields <i>For machines less Front Fill.</i>	1,377.00
8704		Underframe Shields - (U.S. and Canada) <i>For machines with Front Fill.</i>	1,299.00
8600		<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b> Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom	1,011.00
8601		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom	2,022.00
8602		Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom	1,011.00
8603		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom	2,022.00
8604		Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom	1,011.00
8605		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom	2,022.00

**JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

### R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b> <b>...Continued...</b> <i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>  <i>The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.</i>  <i>For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DSPG52947).</i>  <i>1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) tips, caps, seals, and strainers (when required). Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of packs needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:</i> <i>120-ft boom 20 In. off-center spacing (72 nozzles) - order quantity 8</i> <i>120-ft boom 15 In. on-center spacing (95 nozzles) - order quantity 10</i> <i>100-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 6</i> <i>100-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (79 nozzles) - order quantity 8</i> <i>90-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (54 nozzles) - order quantity 6</i> <i>90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 8</i>  <i>2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body port across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5) ports for each nozzle body. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup.</i> <i>3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts.</i> <i>4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service.</i> <i>5) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramic is based on 15 psi.</i>  <i>Flow key: GPM = gallons per minute. LPM = liters per minute.</i>			
8080		<b>BLANK CAPS AND SEALS</b> Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10)	16.50
<b>FERTILIZER / SOIL INCORPORATION: EXTRA COARSE DROPLETS</b>			
8003		<b>Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals:</b> Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8004		Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8005		Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8000		Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8001		Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8002		Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8006		Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
8007		Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
<b>TOPDRESS FERTILIZER: MULTI-STREAM</b>			
<b>Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals</b>			
8010		Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8011		Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8012		Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8013		Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8014		Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8015		Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8016		Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8017		Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8018		Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8019		Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
<b>SYSTEMIC HERBICIDES: COARSE, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</b>			
8020		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8021		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8022		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8023		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8024		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
8025		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	81.00
8026		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	81.00
8027		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	81.00
<b>INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES: MEDIUM DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline)</b>			
<b>Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08</b>			
8070		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8071		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8072		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8073		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8074		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8075		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8076		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #01 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.10 GPM at 40 psi (0.38 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8077		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8078		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
<b>INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES: MEDIUM, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline)</b>			
<b>Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</b>			
8030		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8031		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

### R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
8032		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8033		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8034		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8035		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8036		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
<b>INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES (HEAVY CANOPY): TWIN SPRAY, MEDIUM, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</b>			
8040		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8041		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8042		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8043		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8044		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8045		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8046		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b>			
<i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>			
<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>			
9706		Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries) <i>Not Compatible with Flotation Tires.</i>	4,881.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,358.00
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>1) Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 Flotation Tires 2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,168.00
9374		<b>Tires:</b> IF420/80R46 In. Li167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	21,837.00
9360		IF380/90R46 In. Li168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	21,402.00
9366		VF380/90R46 In. Li173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	25,472.00
9344		IF320/105R46 In. Li166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	18,542.00
9384		520/85R38 In. Li169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	18,630.00
9362		IF380/90R46 In. Li168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	21,402.00
9390		620/70R38 In. Li170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	22,066.00
9445		<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b> 2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	711.00
9620		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks <i>1) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	119.00
9625		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame <i>1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	296.00
9430		EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.</i>	924.00
9450		3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	937.00
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	2,859.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,068.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9780		<b>Electrical System:</b> Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights.</i>	407.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BKK10034	<b>Electrical System:</b> Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights.</i>	447.70
	SWDEF110VKIT	<b>Engine:</b> 110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,864.00
	BKK10276	<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> Air Intake Snorkel Kit	422.40
	BKK10270	Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	75.90
	BKK10116	Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>1) Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 Flotation Tires</i> <i>2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,384.80
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	62.43
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	60.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AT189390	Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 &amp; (1)19M7836. Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	19.99
	BKK10006	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,493.80
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,708.30
	BKK10182	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries) <i>Not Compatible with Flotation Tires.</i>	5,369.10
		<b>North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit</b>	
	BKK10091	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	724.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 or R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	470.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	RE298456	Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	725.93
	RE289852	Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	25.96
		<b>Powertrain:</b>	
	BKK10018	Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	5,366.90
		<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b>	
	BKK10078	100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,429.50
	BKK10077	100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	12,855.70
	BKK10076	120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,653.90
	BKK10075	120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,743.60
	BN400055	2 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	782.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400056	3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	1,030.70
	BKK10080	90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,184.20
	BKK10079	90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,602.90
	BKK10023	Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,021.70
	BKK10019	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.</i>	15,589.20
	BKK10105	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,513.40
	BKK10218	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	11,006.60
	BKK10007	Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	7,874.90
	BKK10067	EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.</i>	1,016.40
	BKK10289	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,223.20
	BKK10021	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,268.10
	BKK10022	Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,554.10
	BN909376	Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame <i>1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing.</i> <i>2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	325.60
	BKK10015	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> <i>2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,144.90
	BKK10016	Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,274.80
	BKK10035	<b>Tires:</b> 520/85R38 In. Li169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	20,493.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BKK10036	620/70R38 In. Li170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	24,272.60
	BKK10028	IF320/105R46 In. Li166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	20,396.20
	BKK10026	IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	23,542.20
	BKK10209	IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	23,542.20
	BKK10030	IF420/80R46 In. Li167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	24,020.70
	BKK10027	VF380/90R46 In. Li173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	28,019.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

---

**R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS**

**R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled  
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel  
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System  
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant  
9.0 Liter (584 Cu. In.)  
310 hp (231 kw)  
Tilt Hood  
Engine-Mounted On-Board  
Air Compressor (OBA)  
Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM  
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed  
Electronic Governed Engine  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control  
Tandem 100 cc Pumps  
Four 80 cc Variable Displacement  
Motors  
Gear Reduction Hubs  
Full Time Four Wheel Drive  
Cruise Control  
Speeds:  
0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field  
0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport

**TIRES:**

IF380/90R46 R1W Radial Tires  
Row Crop Fenders

**CHASSIS:**

Suspension:  
Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride  
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis  
Leveling System  
Steering:  
Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning  
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)  
Hydraulic Tread Setting:  
120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings  
Row Spacings -  
30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,  
0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)  
**LIGHTS:**  
LED Lighting  
(6) LED Front Flood lights in Hood  
(2) LED Side Mid-Body Flood Lights  
(2) LED Front Mid-body Flood Lights  
Halogen Lighting  
(2) High/Low Road Headlights  
(6) Cab-Roof Side Lights  
(2) Rear Boom Flood Lights  
(1) Fill Station Light  
(1) Cab Courtesy Light  
(1) Cab Map Light

**HYDRAULICS:**

Load Sensing System  
Boom Raise/Fold/Level  
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic  
Valves  
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

**BRAKES:**

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake  
Hydraulic Service Brake

**APPLICATION SYSTEM:**

Drybox Compatible  
200 Cu. Ft (5.6 Cu. m) Capacity  
Wet System Compatible

**OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:**

CommandView II PLUS Cab with  
Air Conditioning, Heater  
and Pressurizer  
High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation  
and Lumbar Support  
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated  
GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls  
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM  
Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)  
AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet  
Harness  
IBS Index Boom Section  
Control System  
Advanced Air Ventilation System  
Left and Right Side Mirrors  
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with  
CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)  
Extra Rear Window Tint  
Front Pull Down Sun Shade  
English Language Manuals and Decals

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity  
16 Hour Operating Time  
7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity  
12 Volt System  
200 Amp Alternator  
60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under  
Frame with Standard Tires)  
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water  
Rinse Tank  
Remote Ladder Switch  
Back-Up Alarm

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA

4683N

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)

280,312.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		<b>North America:</b> United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine  - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect.	1,309.00
0184		Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine  - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect.	1,309.00
0230		<b>(Export) Australia:</b> Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0129		<b>(Export) Central Europe:</b> Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0158		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0002		<b>(Export) Africa:</b> Angola <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0022		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Ghana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0039		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Nigeria Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion Includes: - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal Includes: - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0055		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Zimbabwe Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0081		<b>(Export) Eastern Europe:</b> Kazakhstan Includes: - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia Includes: - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus Includes: - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine Includes: - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0210		<b>(Export) South America:</b> Argentina Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0212		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Brazil <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0214		Columbia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0195		<b>(Export) Mexico</b> Mexico <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

---

**OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS**

0403		Bulgarian <i>Requires 0129.</i>	No Charge
0406		Czech <i>Requires 0132.</i>	No Charge
0409		English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS &amp; DECALS ...Continued...</b>			
0413		French <i>Requires 0184.</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140.</i>	No Charge
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires 0212.</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158.</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096, 0125, 0166.</i>	No Charge
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220.</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081.</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.</i>	No Charge
0458		French Text Free <i>Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.</i>	No Charge

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS**

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>  <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,195.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Ultimate include:</i>  <i>Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Access subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1) Ethernet harness.</i>  <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (1) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i>  <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (3) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<b>JOHN DEERE SECTION CONTROL ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		John Deere Section Control - GS3 <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i>	3,000.00
<i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>			
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2300		CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display</i> 2630 <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i>  <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	-1,369.00
2310		CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display</i> 2630 <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i>  <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	In Base Price
2315		Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display</i> 2630 <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Bluetooth compatible</i>	3,994.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i>			
<i>Programmable egress lighting</i>			
<i>Folding leather instructional seat</i>			
<i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i>			
<i>JDLINK capable with Ethernet harness</i>			
<i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i>			
<i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2400		Less Radio	-686.00
2410		Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2412		Export Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
2415		Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (subscription required) Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
<hr/>			
<b>ENGINE</b>			
2854		9.0 L Tier II	-16,883.00
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired.</i>			
<i>Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3534		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Firestone brand.</i>	Same Price
3536		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Goodyear Brand.</i>	In Base Price
3538		VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 <i>Michelin brand.</i>	3,700.00
3514		IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 <i>Alliance brand.</i>	-2,600.00
3554		IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 <i>Firestone brand.</i>	396.00
<hr/>			
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting</i> <i>(2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights</i>	-4,233.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTING ...Continued...</b> (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	
7825		LED Lighting Package LED Lighting (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights  Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (6) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	In Base Price
<b>TRANSPORT LIGHTING</b>			
7910		North American Lighting and Marking less Application System	In Base Price
7911		ISO Lighting and Marking less Application System	Same Price
7912		ISO/EEC Lighting and Marking less Application System	Same Price
<b>RADAR</b>			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,210.00
<b>WHEEL SLIP CONTROL</b>			
7060		Wheel Slip Control	In Base Price
7050		Less Wheel Slip Control	-4,435.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8703		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> Underframe Shields <i>For dry spinner spreader machines.</i>	1,377.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

*Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> <i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>			
<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>			
9706		Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries) <i>Not Compatible with Flotation Tires.</i>	4,881.00
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,358.00
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) 1) <i>Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 Flotation Tires</i> 2) <i>No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,168.00
<b>Tires:</b>			
9374		IF420/80R46 In. Li167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	21,837.00
9360		IF380/90R46 In. Li168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	21,402.00
9366		VF380/90R46 In. Li173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	25,472.00
9344		IF320/105R46 In. Li166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	18,542.00
9384		520/85R38 In. Li169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	18,630.00
9362		IF380/90R46 In. Li168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	21,402.00
9390		620/70R38 In. Li170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	22,066.00
<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b>			
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) 1) <i>Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> 2) <i>The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	2,859.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) 1) <i>Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> 2) <i>The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,068.00
<b>Electrical System:</b>			
9782		Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	215.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Electrical System:</b>	
BKK10142		Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	236.50
		<b>Engine:</b>	
SWDEF110VKIT		110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	858.57
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	852.86
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
SWDEFDPDU20T		20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,680.00
SWDEF275		275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
SWDEF330		330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
SWDEF055		55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
SWDEFDPDU60T		60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,864.00
		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>	
BKK10276		Air Intake Snorkel Kit	422.40
BKK10270		Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	75.90
BKK10116		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>1) Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 Flotation Tires</i> <i>2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,384.80
AT189487		Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	62.43
TY26852		Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	60.57
AT189390		Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 &amp; (1)19M7836.</i> <i>Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	19.99
BKK10006		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,493.80
BKK10017		Shield - Underframe Shields	1,708.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BKK10182	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries) <i>Not Compatible with Flotation Tires.</i>	5,369.10
	BKK10091	<b>North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit</b> North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	724.90
	RE343680	<b>Operator Environment:</b> Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 or R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	470.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	RE298456	Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	725.93
	RE289852	Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	25.96
	BKK10018	<b>Powertrain:</b> Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	5,366.90
	BKK10078	<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b> 100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,429.50
	BKK10077	100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	12,855.70
	BKK10076	120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,653.90
	BKK10075	120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,743.60
	BKK10080	90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,184.20
	BKK10079	90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,602.90
	BKK10023	Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,021.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BKK10019	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR's software delivery system is required.</i>	15,589.20
	BKK10105	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,513.40
	BKK10218	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	11,006.60
	BKK10007	Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	7,874.90
	BKK10289	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,223.20
	BKK10021	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,268.10
	BKK10022	Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,554.10
	BKK10015	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> <i>2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,144.90
	BKK10016	Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,274.80
		<b>Tires:</b>	
	BKK10035	520/85R38 In. Li169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	20,493.00
	BKK10036	620/70R38 In. Li170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	24,272.60
	BKK10028	IF320/105R46 In. Li166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	20,396.20
	BKK10026	IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	23,542.20
	BKK10209	IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	23,542.20
	BKK10030	IF420/80R46 In. Li167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	24,020.70
	BKK10027	VF380/90R46 In. Li173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	28,019.20



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

### R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled  
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel  
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System  
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant  
9.0 Liter (584 Cu. In.)  
346 hp (258 kw)  
Tilt Hood  
Engine-Mounted On-Board  
Air Compressor (OBA)  
Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM  
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed  
Electronic Governed Engine  
Ether Starting Aid

#### TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control  
Tandem 100 cc Pumps  
Four 107 cc Variable Displacement  
Motors  
Gear Reduction Hubs  
Full Time Four Wheel Drive  
Cruise Control  
Speeds:  
0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field  
0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport

#### TIRES:

IF380/105R50 R1W Radial Tires  
Row Crop Fenders

#### CHASSIS:

##### Suspension:

Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride  
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis  
Leveling System

##### Steering:

Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning  
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)  
Hydraulic Tread Setting:  
120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings  
Row Spacings -  
30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,  
0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

#### LIGHTS:

##### LED Lighting

- (6) LED Front Flood lights in Hood
- (2) LED Side Mid-Body Flood Lights
- (2) LED Front Mid-body Flood Lights
- (2) LED Rear Boom Flood Lights

##### Halogen Lighting

- (2) High/Low Road Headlights
- (6) Cab-Roof Side Lights
- (2) Rear Boom Flood Lights
- (1) Fill Station Light
- (1) Cab Courtesy Light
- (1) Cab Map Light

#### HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing System  
Boom Raise/Fold/Level  
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic  
Valves  
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

#### BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake

#### Hydraulic Service Brake

#### SOLUTION SYSTEM:

1200 U.S. Gallon (4500L) Stainless  
Steel Tank  
Foam Marker System, Air Injection with  
Single Drops  
120 Ft. (36M) Boom with (96) 5 Position  
Nozzle Bodies on 15 In. (38.1 cm)  
On-Center Nozzle Spacing  
Wet Boom Plumbing  
(1 In. (25mm) Stainless Steel Pipe)  
Dual Flow Meter, 2 In. (50mm) Feed  
and Strainer  
170 U.S. Gallon (646L) Rinse Tank  
11-Section Boom Control Valves  
Hydraulically Driven 3 x 2 In. (75x50mm)  
Solution Pump  
Manual Solution System Controls  
3 In. (76mm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill  
GreenStar Display with Integral Spraystar  
Spray Rate Control  
Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill  
Direct Injection Ready  
Drybox Compatible  
Load Command Ready

#### OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView II PLUS Cab with  
Air Conditioning, Heater  
and Pressurizer  
High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation  
and Lumbar Support  
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated  
GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls  
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM  
Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)  
AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet  
Harness  
IBS Index Boom Section  
Control System  
Advanced Air Ventilation System  
Left and Right Boom Mounted Side Mirrors  
Right hand cab mirror  
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with  
CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)  
Extra Rear Window Tint  
Front Pull Down Sun Shade  
English Language Manuals and Decals

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity  
16 Hour Operating Time  
7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity  
12 Volt System  
200 Amp Alternator  
58 In. (1.47m) Crop Clearance (Under  
Frame with Standard Tires)  
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water  
Rinse Tank  
Remote Ladder Switch  
Back-Up Alarm

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">Select One Code From Each Required Category</div>			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA</i>			
06W1N		R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)	440,736.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		<b>North America:</b> United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine  - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect.	1,309.00
0184		<b>Canada</b> <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine  - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect.	1,309.00
0230		<b>(Export) Australia:</b> Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0237		<b>New Zealand</b> <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0105		<b>(Export) Central Europe:</b> Turkey <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Turkish operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0129		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0158		Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0161		Slovakia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Slovak operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0002		<b>(Export) Africa:</b> Angola <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0013		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Congo, Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0031		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Malawi <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0050		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Tanzania Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
		<b>(Export) Asia:</b>	
0081		<b>(Export) Eastern Europe:</b> Kazakhstan Includes: - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.  Required Code 8540 Boom Removal for Containerization	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia Includes: - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0166		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0210		<b>(Export) South America:</b> Argentina <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0212		Brazil <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0214		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Columbia Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0185		<b>(Export) Mexico</b> Costa Rica Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0193		Honduras Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0196		Nicaragua Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama Includes: - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0078		<b>(Export) Middle East</b> Israel <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS &amp; DECALS</b>			
0403		Bulgarian <i>Requires 0129.</i>	No Charge
0406		Czech <i>Requires 0132.</i>	No Charge
0409		English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0413		French <i>Requires 0184.</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140.</i>	No Charge
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires 0212.</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158.</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096, 0125, 0166.</i>	No Charge
0435		Slovak <i>Requires 0161.</i>	No Charge
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220.</i>	No Charge
0440		Turkish <i>Requires 0105.</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081.</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.</i>	No Charge
0458		French Text Free <i>Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.</i>	No Charge

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS**

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS</b>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>  <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,195.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Options with JDLink Ultimate include: Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Access subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i>	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

### R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> <i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1) Ethernet harness.</i>  <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (1) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i>  <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (3) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i>  <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00
<b>JOHN DEERE SECTION CONTROL ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		John Deere Section Control - GS3 <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i>  <i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>	3,000.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2300		CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i>  <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i>	-1,369.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
2310		CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display</i> 2630 <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i>  <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	In Base Price
2315		Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display</i> 2630 <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Bluetooth compatible</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>Programmable egress lighting</i> <i>Folding leather instructional seat</i> <i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i>  <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,994.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2400		Less Radio	-686.00
2410		Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2412		Export Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
2415		Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (subscription required) Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
2854		9.0 L Tier II	-11,688.00
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3542		IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 <i>Firestone Brand - AD2 Technology.</i>	Same Price
3544		IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 <i>Goodyear Brand.</i>	In Base Price
3558		VF 420/95R50 In. LI177 <i>Michelin Brand.</i>	2,048.00
3573		480/80R50 In. LI176 <i>Goodyear Brand.</i>	-400.00
<b>CHEMICAL EDUCTOR</b>			
4100		Less Chemical Eductor	-3,144.00
4115		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Manual Solution Control and Stainless Steel solution tank</i>	In Base Price
4118		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Automatic Solution Command System.</i>	Same Price
<b>LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING</b>			
<i>1) For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5108, 5118, 5128, 5138, 5178), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided. 2) Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section.</i>			
5000		<b>Less Boom:</b> Less Boom <i>Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Boom fold sensors, Boom Mirrors, 9 section Valves and wiring harness and centerframe solution system plumbing.  Limited to US/CA.</i>	-29,870.00
5120		<b>100 Ft. Booms:</b> 100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (81) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-25,148.00
5125		100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-25,949.00
5128		100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1)Plumbing is dealer installed. 2)Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.</i>	-25,907.00
5135		100 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-30,301.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5138		<b>LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...</b> 100 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed.</i> <i>2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.</i>	-30,430.00
5100		<b>90 Ft. Booms:</b> 90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (73) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-29,726.00
5105		90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-30,442.00
5108		90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed.</i> <i>2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.</i> <i>3) 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	-30,307.00
5115		90 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-34,744.00
5118		90 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed.</i> <i>2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.</i> <i>3) 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	-34,831.00
5160		<b>120 Ft. Booms:</b> 120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (97) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	In Base Price
5165		120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-1,011.00
5168		120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed.</i> <i>2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.</i> <i>3) 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	-1,129.00
5175		120 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-5,466.00
5178		120 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed.</i> <i>2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.</i> <i>3) 19 In. off-center and 20 In. on-center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	-5,486.00
<b>AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING</b>			
5450		Less BoomTrac Pro	In Base Price
5463		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System	12,884.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For booms of 90 or 100 Ft. length.</i>			
5465		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System <i>For booms of 120 Ft. length.</i>	12,884.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	-4,422.00
7825		LED Lighting Package <i>LED Lighting</i> (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights (2) 65W Rear Boom LED Field Lights  <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (6) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	In Base Price
<b>SOLUTION CONTROL</b>			
4210		Manual Solution Control	In Base Price
4230		Automatic Solution Command System	4,417.00
<b>FRONT FILL</b>			
4300		Less Front Fill	In Base Price
4310		Front Fill <i>Not available for all export countries.</i>	2,938.00
<b>BOOM AIR PURGE</b>			
7540		Less Boom Air Purge	In Base Price
7545		Boom Air Purge	2,497.00
<b>FOAM MARKER</b>			
5525		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops for 120 Ft. Boom	In Base Price
5520		Foam Marker System, Air Injection -	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FOAM MARKER ...Continued...</b>			
		Single Foam Drops for 100 Ft. Boom	
5510		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops for 90 Ft. Boom	Same Price
5500		Less Foam Marker	-2,702.00
<b>TRANSPORT LIGHTING</b>			
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
7901		ISO Lighting and Marking with Application System	Same Price
7902		ISO/EEC Lighting and Marking with Application System	Same Price
<b>RADAR</b>			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,210.00
<b>WHEEL SLIP CONTROL</b>			
7060		Wheel Slip Control	In Base Price
7050		Less Wheel Slip Control	-4,435.00
<b>LOAD COMMAND</b>			
4050		Load Command Ready	In Base Price
4052		Load Command - Machines Equipped WITH Chemical Eductor (US/CA/AU/NZ/CN) <i>Significantly increases machine productivity by reducing solution fill time. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Requires: Chemical Eductor, Code 4115 or Code 4118.</i> <i>Tender vehicle components NOT included, ordered separately as Code 9455 or 9456.</i> <i>Not available for all export markets.</i>	17,375.00
4054		Load Command - Machines WITHOUT Eductor (US/CA/AU/NZ/CN) <i>Significantly increases machine productivity by reducing solution fill time. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Requires Less Chemical Eductor, Code 4100.</i> <i>Tender vehicle components NOT included, ordered separately as Code 9455 or 9456.</i> <i>Not available for all export markets.</i>	17,800.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8703		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> Underframe Shields <i>For machines less Front Fill.</i>	1,377.00
8704		Underframe Shields - (U.S. and Canada) <i>For machines with Front Fill.</i>	1,299.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

### R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8600		<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b> Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom	1,011.00
8601		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom	2,022.00
8602		Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom	1,011.00
8603		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom	2,022.00
8604		Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom	1,011.00
8605		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom	2,022.00

### JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED

*Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.*

*The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.*

*For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DSPG52947).*

*1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) tips, caps, seals, and strainers (when required). Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of packs needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:  
 120-ft boom 20 In. off-center spacing (72 nozzles) - order quantity 8  
 120-ft boom 15 In. on-center spacing (95 nozzles) - order quantity 10  
 100-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 6  
 100-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (79 nozzles) - order quantity 8  
 90-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (54 nozzles) - order quantity 6  
 90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 8*

*2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body port across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5) ports for each nozzle body. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup.*

*3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts.*

*4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service.*

*5) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramic is based on 15 psi.*

*Flow key: GPM = gallons per minute. LPM = liters per minute.*

8080		<b>BLANK CAPS AND SEALS</b> Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10)	16.50
------	--	---	-------

### FERTILIZER / SOIL INCORPORATION: EXTRA COARSE DROPLETS

8003		<b>Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals:</b> Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8004		Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
8005		Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8000		Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8001		Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8002		Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8006		Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
8007		Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	97.00
<b>TOPDRESS FERTILIZER: MULTI-STREAM</b>			
<b>Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals</b>			
8010		Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8011		Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8012		Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8013		Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8014		Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8015		Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8016		Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8017		Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8018		Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00
8019		Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	68.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<b>SYSTEMIC HERBICIDES: COARSE, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</b>			
8020		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8021		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8022		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8023		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8024		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8025		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	81.00
8026		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	81.00
8027		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	81.00
<b>INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES: MEDIUM DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers: 100 mesh strainer for size 01-03, and 50 mesh strainers for sizes 04-08</b>			
8070		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8071		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8072		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8073		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8074		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8075		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
8076		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #01 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.10 GPM at 40 psi (0.38 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8077		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
8078		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	53.00
<b>INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES: MEDIUM, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline)</b>			
<b>Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</b>			
8030		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8031		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8032		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8033		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8034		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8035		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
8036		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	73.00
<b>INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES (HEAVY CANOPY): TWIN SPRAY, MEDIUM, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS</b>			
<b>Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines)</b>			
<b>Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:</b>			
8040		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8041		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8042		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8043		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8044		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
8045		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
8046		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	81.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b>			
<i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>			
<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>			
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,358.00
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>1) Compatible with 620/70R46 and 800/55R46 Flotation Tires 2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,168.00
9706		Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries)	5,401.00
<b>Tires:</b>			
9364		IF 380/105R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	22,722.00
9365		IF 380/105R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear Brand.</i>	22,722.00
9378		VF 420/95R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	24,974.00
9381		480/80R50 In. Li 176 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	22,282.00
9392		620/70R46 In. Li 173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	24,072.00
9399		IF800/55R46 In. Li 182 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	31,271.00
<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b>			
9620		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks <i>1) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	119.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9625		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame <i>1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	296.00
9430		EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.</i>	924.00
9450		3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	937.00
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	2,859.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,068.00
9455		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Not available for export markets.</i>	4,151.00
9456		Load Command - Tender Arm (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Not available for export markets.</i>	3,235.00
9457		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free Decals (Export Only) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	4,188.00
9458		Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export ONLY) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	3,272.00
9780		<b>Electrical System:</b> Rotating Beacon Light	407.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BKK10034	<b>Electrical System:</b> Rotating Beacon Light	447.70
SWDEF110VKIT	<b>Engine:</b> 110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	858.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,864.00
		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>	
	BKK10276	Air Intake Snorkel Kit	422.40
	BKK10270	Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	75.90
	BKK10003	Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) 1) Compatible with 620/70R46 and 800/55R46 Flotation Tires 2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.	2,384.80
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	62.43
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	60.57
	AT189390	Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3) I9M7077, (3) I4M7397, (1) H212162 &amp; (1) I9M7836. Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	19.99
	BKK10006	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,493.80
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,708.30
	BKK10215	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries)	5,941.10
		<b>North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit</b>	
	BKK10091	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	724.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 or R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	470.80
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	RE298456	Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	725.93
	RE289852	Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	25.96
	BKK10018	<b>Powertrain:</b> Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	5,366.90
	BKK10078	<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b> 100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,429.50
	BKK10077	100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	12,855.70
	BKK10076	120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,653.90
	BKK10075	120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,743.60
	BN400056	3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	1,030.70
	BKK10080	90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,184.20
	BKK10079	90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,602.90
	BKK10023	Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,021.70
	BKK10019	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR's software delivery system is required.</i>	15,589.20
	BKK10105	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,513.40
	BKK10218	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	11,006.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BKK10009	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>For R4045 models. See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	13,108.70
	BKK10007	Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	7,874.90
	BKK10010	Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pump and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>For R4045 models. See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	18,004.80
	BKK10067	EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.</i>	1,016.40
	BKK10289	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,223.20
	BKK10021	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,268.10
	BKK10022	Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,554.10
	BN202580	Load Command - Tender Arm (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Not available for export markets.</i>	3,558.50
	BN909651	Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Not available for export markets.</i>	4,566.10
	BN909709	Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free Decals (Export Only) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	4,606.80
	BN909710	Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export ONLY) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	3,599.20
	BKK10171	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor <i>For R4045 model only.</i>	21,105.70
	BKK10107	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor <i>For R4045 model only.</i>	21,538.00
	BN909376	Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame <i>1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	325.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BKK10015	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,144.90
	BKK10016	Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,274.80
		<b>Tires:</b>	
	BKK10033	480/80R50 In. Li 176 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	24,510.20
	BKK10037	620/70R46 In. Li 173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	26,479.20
	BKK10031	IF 380/105R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	24,994.20
	BKK10208	IF 380/105R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear Brand.</i>	24,994.20
	BKK10038	IF800/55R46 In. Li 182 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	34,398.10
	BKK10032	VF 420/95R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	27,471.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS**

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled  
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel  
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System  
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant  
9.0 Liter (584 Cu. In.)  
346 hp (258 kw)  
Tilt Hood  
Engine-Mounted On-Board  
Air Compressor (OBA)  
Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM  
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed  
Electronic Governed Engine  
Ether Starting Aid

**TRANSMISSION:**

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control  
Tandem 100 cc Pumps  
Four 107 cc Variable Displacement  
Motors  
Gear Reduction Hubs  
Full Time Four Wheel Drive  
Cruise Control  
Speeds:  
0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field  
0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport

**TIRES:**

IF380/105R50 R1W Radial Tires  
Row Crop Fenders

**CHASSIS:**

Suspension:  
Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride  
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis  
Leveling System  
Steering:  
Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning  
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)  
Hydraulic Tread Setting:  
120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings  
Row Spacings -  
30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,  
0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

**LIGHTS:**

LED Lighting  
(6) LED Front Flood lights in Hood  
(2) LED Side Mid-Body Flood Lights  
(2) LED Front Mid-body Flood Lights  
Halogen Lighting  
(2) High/Low Road Headlights  
(6) Cab-Roof Side Lights  
(2) Rear Boom Flood Lights  
(1) Fill Station Light  
(1) Cab Courtesy Light

(1) Cab Map Light

**HYDRAULICS:**

Load Sensing System  
Boom Raise/Fold/Level  
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic  
Valves  
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

**BRAKES:**

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake  
Hydraulic Service Brake

**APPLICATION SYSTEM:**

Drybox Compatible  
200 Cu. Ft (5.6 Cu. m) or 300 Cu. Ft (8.5 Cu. M)  
Wet System Compatible

**OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:**

CommandView II PLUS Cab with  
Air Conditioning, Heater  
and Pressurizer  
High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation  
and Lumbar Support  
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated  
GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls  
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM  
Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)  
AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet  
Harness  
IBS Index Boom Section  
Control System  
Advanced Air Ventilation System  
Left and Right Side Mirrors  
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with  
CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)  
Extra Rear Window Tint  
Front Pull Down Sun Shade  
English Language Manuals and Decals

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity  
16 Hour Operating Time  
7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity  
12 Volt System  
200 Amp Alternator  
58 In. (1.47m) Crop Clearance (Under  
Frame with Standard Tires)  
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water  
Rinse Tank  
Remote Ladder Switch  
Back-Up Alarm

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA*

06W2N

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)

343,211.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		<b>North America:</b> United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine  - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K - JDLink Connect.	1,309.00
0184		Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine  - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect.	1,309.00
0230		<b>(Export) Australia:</b> Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188I, 188J or 188K- JDLink Connect  There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0129		<b>(Export) Central Europe:</b> Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0158		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0002		<b>(Export) Africa:</b> Angola <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0004		Botswana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0007		Cameroon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0022		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Ghana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0030		Madagascar <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0039		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Nigeria Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion Includes: - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal Includes: - Text free decals and French operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0049		Swaziland Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia Includes: - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0055		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Zimbabwe <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0081		<b>(Export) Eastern Europe:</b> Kazakhstan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0210		<b>(Export) South America:</b> Argentina <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine  <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0212		Brazil <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0211		Bolivia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0214		Columbia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0195		<b>(Export) Mexico</b> Mexico <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

---

**OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS**

0403	Bulgarian <i>Requires 0129.</i>	No Charge
0406	Czech <i>Requires 0132.</i>	No Charge
0409	English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATORS MANUALS &amp; DECALS ...Continued...</b>			
0413		French <i>Requires 0184.</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140.</i>	No Charge
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires 0212.</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158.</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096, 0125, 0166.</i>	No Charge
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220.</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202.</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081.</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0004, 0019, 0021, 0022, 0026, 0028, 0031, 0034, 0037, 0039, 0047, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0057, 0071, 0075, 0090, 0094, 0102, 0109, 0230 or 0237.</i>	No Charge
0458		French Text Free <i>Requires 0007, 0013, 0014, 0020, 0025, 0030, 0042 or 0043.</i>	No Charge

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS**

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>  <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Ultimate include:</i>  <i>Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Access subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1) Ethernet harness.</i>  <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (1) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i>  <i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>  <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
188K		JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temp license, (3) year JDLink Connect subscription and (1) Ethernet harness.</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Only available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<b>JOHN DEERE SECTION CONTROL ACTIVATIONS</b>			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		John Deere Section Control - GS3 <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i>	3,000.00
<i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>			
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2300		CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display</i> 2630 <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i>  <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	-1,369.00
2310		CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display</i> 2630 <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i>  <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	In Base Price
2315		Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display</i> 2630 <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Bluetooth compatible</i>	3,994.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i>			
<i>Programmable egress lighting</i>			
<i>Folding leather instructional seat</i>			
<i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i>			
<i>JDLINK capable with Ethernet harness</i>			
<i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i>			
<i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2400		Less Radio	-686.00
2410		Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2412		Export Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc, Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
2415		Premium Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband and Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (subscription required) Four Speakers, Subwoofer and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
<hr/>			
<b>ENGINE</b>			
2854		9.0 L Tier II	-11,688.00
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired.</i>			
<i>Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3542		IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 <i>Firestone Brand - AD2 Technology.</i>	Same Price
3544		IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 <i>Goodyear Brand.</i>	In Base Price
3558		VF 420/95R50 In. LI177 <i>Michelin Brand.</i>	2,048.00
3573		480/80R50 In. LI176 <i>Goodyear Brand.</i>	-400.00
<hr/>			
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting</i> <i>(2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights</i> <i>(2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood</i> <i>(4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights</i> <i>(2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights</i>	-4,233.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>LIGHTING ...Continued...</b> (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	
7825		LED Lighting Package <i>LED Lighting</i> (6) LED hood work lights (2) 65W front mid-body LED flood lights (2) Side mid-body LED floodlights  <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (6) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	In Base Price
<b>TRANSPORT LIGHTING</b>			
7910		North American Lighting and Marking less Application System	In Base Price
7911		ISO Lighting and Marking less Application System	Same Price
7912		ISO/EEC Lighting and Marking less Application System	Same Price
<b>RADAR</b>			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,210.00
<b>WHEEL SLIP CONTROL</b>			
7060		Wheel Slip Control	In Base Price
7050		Less Wheel Slip Control	-4,435.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8703		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> Underframe Shields <i>For dry spinner spreader machines.</i>	1,377.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b> <i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9706		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries)	5,401.00
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,358.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>1) Compatible with 620/70R46 and 800/55R46 Flotation Tires</i> <i>2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,168.00
9364		<b>Tires:</b> IF 380/105R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	22,722.00
9365		IF 380/105R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear Brand.</i>	22,722.00
9378		VF 420/95R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	24,974.00
9381		480/80R50 In. Li 176 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	22,282.00
9392		620/70R46 In. Li 173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	24,072.00
9399		IF800/55R46 In. Li 182 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	31,271.00
9714		<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b> Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> <i>2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	2,859.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,068.00
9782		<b>Electrical System:</b> Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	215.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BKK10142		<b>Electrical System:</b> Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	236.50
SWDEF110VKIT		<b>Engine:</b> 110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	858.57
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	852.86

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	0.00
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	1,864.00
		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>	
	BKK10276	Air Intake Snorkel Kit	422.40
	BKK10270	Cold Weather Radiator Screen kit	75.90
	BKK10003	Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) 1) Compatible with 620/70R46 and 800/55R46 Flotation Tires 2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.	2,384.80
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	62.43
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	60.57
	AT189390	Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 &amp; (1)19M7836. Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	19.99
	BKK10006	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,493.80
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,708.30
	BKK10215	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries)	5,941.10
		<b>North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit</b>	
	BKK10091	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	724.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 or R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	470.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	RE298456	Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	725.93
	RE289852	Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	25.96
	BKK10018	<b>Powertrain:</b> Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 or R4045 models.</i>	5,366.90
	BKK10078	<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b> 100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,429.50
	BKK10077	100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	12,855.70
	BKK10076	120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,653.90
	BKK10075	120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,743.60
	BKK10080	90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,184.20
	BKK10079	90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,602.90
	BKK10023	Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,021.70
	BKK10019	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.</i>	15,589.20
	BKK10105	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,513.40
	BKK10218	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	11,006.60
	BKK10009	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>For R4045 models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	13,108.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BKK10007	Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	7,874.90
	BKK10010	Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pump and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>For R4045 models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	18,004.80
	BKK10289	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,223.20
	BKK10021	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,268.10
	BKK10022	Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,554.10
	BN202580	Load Command - Tender Arm (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command.</i> <i>Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm.</i> <i>Not available for export markets.</i>	3,558.50
	BN909651	Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command.</i> <i>Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets.</i> <i>Not available for export markets.</i>	4,566.10
	BN909709	Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free Decals (Export Only) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command.</i> <i>Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets.</i> <i>Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	4,606.80
	BN909710	Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export ONLY) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command.</i> <i>Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm.</i> <i>Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	3,599.20
	BKK10171	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Educator <i>For R4045 model only.</i>	21,105.70
	BKK10107	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Educator <i>For R4045 model only.</i>	21,538.00
	BKK10015	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> <i>2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,144.90
	BKK10016	Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,274.80
	BKK10033	<b>Tires:</b> 480/80R50 In. Li 176 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	24,510.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BKK10037	620/70R46 In. Li 173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	26,479.20
	BKK10031	IF 380/105R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	24,994.20
	BKK10208	IF 380/105R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear Brand.</i>	24,994.20
	BKK10038	IF800/55R46 In. Li 182 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	34,398.10
	BKK10032	VF 420/95R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	27,471.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

---

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2016)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700  
Sprayers**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
AN207011		<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> GreenStar Ready Kit <i>For 4700 or 4710 models.</i>	824.67
AN207014		GreenStar Ready Kit <i>For 6700 models.</i>	631.30
AN207012		Mounting Bracket for StarFire Position Receiver <i>For 4700 or 4710 models.</i>	93.96
AN302418		Mounting Brackets for Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor <i>For 6700 models.</i>	140.34
AN401454		<b>Dry Application System:</b> Dry Box Conversion Kit for 4920/4930 New Leader Spreader to use on 4940 <i>Order from Parts.</i>	338.13
BN202392		<b>Electrical:</b> Radar Speed Sensor <i>For 4700 or 4710 models.</i>	1,463.00
BN202460		Radar Speed Sensor <i>For 4720, 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	1,463.00
BN202412		Radar Speed Sensor <i>For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.</i>	1,463.00
BN400572		Rotating Beacon Light <i>For 4940 models.</i>	447.70
RE227949		<b>Engine:</b> Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 4930 models.</i>	108.37
BN202515		Engine Starting Aid (Ether) <i>For 4930 models.</i>	180.40
BN909381		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System <i>For 4730 or 4830 Models.</i> <i>Requires On-board Air System ordered separately as BN202534 for machines not already equipped.</i> <i>For 4720 models.</i> <i>Requires On-board Air System ordered separately as BN202467 for machines not already equipped.</i>	4,665.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700  
Sprayers  
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN202514	Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System <i>For 4920 models, or 4930 models S/N 2001 to 3999.</i>	2,940.30
	BN202560	Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System <i>For 4930 models S/N 4001 - 5999. Feature already included with all machines above this range.</i>	2,940.30
	BN202474	Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4930 Models 1) Compatible with 620/70R46 Flotation Tires. 2) Assumes Row Crop Fenders (BN202427) previously installed. 3) Machines without Row Crop Fenders will also require front fender supports and mounting hardware ordered separately through Parts. 4) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation ties.</i>	2,384.80
	BN400407	Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4940 models.</i>	2,384.80
	BN202345	Fenders for Row-Crop Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4730 Models. NOT compatible with 520/85R38 In. flotation tires. No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired. For 4830 Models. NOT compatible with 600/65R38 In. flotation tires. No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired. For 4720 models. NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. or 520/85R38 In. flotation tires. No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired.</i>	3,349.50
	BN202427	Fenders for Row-Crop Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4920 and 4930 models. No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired.</i>	3,349.50
	BN400383	Fenders for Row-Crop Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4940 models.</i>	3,349.50
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	62.43
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	60.57
	BN909713	High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (Export Only) <i>For 4730 or 4830 model year 2010 production machines and newer (S/N 8001 - current) (covers exports to Australia, Mexico, South Africa, Hungary and Russia) Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure. Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered. Provides 76 In. crop clearance. Includes: -Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension. -Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware. -Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.</i>	14,889.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS**

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700**  
**Sprayers**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909715	<p>High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (U.S. and Canada)  <i>For 4730 or 4830 model year 2010 and newer machines (S/N 8001- newer)</i>  <i>Does NOT include all parts necessary for installation on model year 2010 machines; S/N 8001-12999. Order BN202608 instead.</i>  <i>Does NOT include all parts necessary for installation on model year 2008 or 2009 machines; S/N 2003 - 7999. Order BN202590 instead.</i>  <i>Installation on model year 2007 or prior production, BELOW S/N 2003, could result in main chassis failure.</i>  <i>Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.</i>  <i>Provides 76 In. crop clearance.</i>  <i>Includes:</i>  <i>-Extensions for wheel struts, hydraulic hoses, ladders, eductor, and eye wash.</i>  <i>-Front Grill Shields/Guard and attaching hardware.</i>  <i>-Bolt guards for wheel shields.</i>  <i>-Wiring harness.</i>  <i>Wheel Shielding, ordered separately if not already equipped, is HIGHLY recommended in row-crop applications.</i>  <i>Not available for export markets.</i>  <i>For 4730 or 4830 model year 2010 production machines and newer (S/N 8001 - current).</i>  <i>Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure.</i>  <i>Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.</i>  <i>Provides 76 In. crop clearance.</i>  <i>Includes:</i>  <i>-Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension.</i>  <i>-Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware.</i>  <i>-Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.</i></p>	14,889.60
	BN909716	<p>High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding with Text-Free decals (Export ONLY)  <i>For 4730s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999.</i>  <i>(covers exports to Australia, Mexico, South Africa, Hungary and Russia)</i>  <i>Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure.</i>  <i>Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.</i>  <i>Provides 76 In. crop clearance.</i>  <i>Includes:</i>  <i>-Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension.</i>  <i>-Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware.</i>  <i>-Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.</i></p>	15,952.20
	BN909717	<p>High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding with Text-Free decals (Export ONLY)  <i>For 4830s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999.</i>  <i>(covers exports to Australia, Mexico, South Africa, and Hungary)</i>  <i>Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure.</i>  <i>Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.</i>  <i>Provides 76 In. crop clearance.</i>  <i>Includes:</i>  <i>-Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension.</i>  <i>-Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware.</i>  <i>-Brake pressure valve.</i>  <i>-Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.</i></p>	16,403.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700  
Sprayers  
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909783	High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (US and Canada) <i>For 4730s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999.</i>  <i>NOTE: Includes BN400719 Front Grill Shielding Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure. Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered. Provides 76 In. crop clearance. Includes: -Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension. -Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware. -Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.</i>	15,880.70
	BN909784	High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (US and Canada) <i>For 4830s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999.</i>  <i>NOTE: Includes BN400719 Front Grill Shielding Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure. Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered. Provides 76 In. crop clearance. Includes: -Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension. -Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware. -Brake pressure valve. -Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.</i>	16,352.60
	BN202320	Hydraulic Tread Adjust <i>For 4700 models S/N 6000 and above, ALL 4710, or ALL 4720, 4730 and 4830 models.</i>	6,011.50
	BN202048	Hydraulic Tread Adjust - Rear Wheels ONLY <i>For 6700 models.</i>	2,772.00
	BN202595	Ladder with Shielding, Fuel Fill <i>For 4730 and 4830 models already equipped with Underframe Shielding, BN202453. Includes replacement shielding necessary for compatibility.</i>	1,406.90
	BN202594	Ladder, Fuel Fill <i>For 4730 or 4830 models. Not compatible with Underframe Shielding, BN202453.</i>	889.90
	BN202306	On-Board Air System - Vehicle Air System ONLY <i>For 4700 or 4710 models. Does NOT include Foam Marker.</i>	2,481.60
	BN202467	On-Board Air System - Vehicle Air System Only <i>For 4720 models. Required to complete installation of Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System (BN909381) on machines not already equipped with On-Board Air System. Does NOT include Foam Marker.</i>	2,481.60
	BN202534	On-Board Air System - Vehicle Air System Only <i>For 4730 or 4830 models. Required to complete installation of Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System (BN909381) on machines not already equipped with On-Board Air System. Does NOT Include Foam Marker.</i>	2,481.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700**  
**Sprayers**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	PM182403	Pressure Washer <i>For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.</i>	3,653.39
	BN202377	Remote Throttle and Ladder Switches <i>For 4700 models.</i> <i>Also order (1) AN205527 for S/N 5999 and below.</i>	619.30
	BN400173	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>For 4730 and 4830 models.</i>	1,493.80
	BN400174	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>For 4930 models.</i>	1,442.10
	BN400631	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>For 4940 Models.</i>	1,493.80
	BN202011	Shields - Rigid Wheel Shields for Wide Front <i>For 6700 models.</i>	1,705.00
	BN202453	Shields - Underframe Shields <i>For 4730 models S/N 4939 and below.</i> <i>For 4830 models S/N 3382 and below.</i> <i>For 4720 models.</i>	1,708.30
	BN202524	Shields - Underframe Shields <i>For 4930 models S/N 2001 to 3999.</i>	1,708.30
	BN202613	Shields - Underframe Shields <i>For all 4730 or 4830 machine orders or shipped machines S/N 8001 and above.</i>	1,708.30
	BN202593	Shields - Underframe Shields <i>For 4730 models S/N 4940-7999.</i> <i>For 4830 models S/N 3383-7999.</i>	1,708.30
	BN202615	Shields - Underframe Shields <i>For 4930 models S/N 4001 and above.</i>	1,708.30
	BN400415	Shields - Underframe Shields <i>For 4940 models S/N 18001 and above.</i>	1,708.30
	BN202429	Shields - Wheel Motor Shields <i>For 4920 and 4930 models.</i>	805.20
	BN202605	Shields - Wheel Motor Shields <i>For 4720, 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	748.00
	BN909000	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) <i>For 4920,4930 models.</i> 1) Compatible only with 380/105R50 Tires. 2) NOT compatible with 480/80R50 or 620/70R46 Flotation Tires. 3) Row Crop Fenders (BN202427 when upgrading from attachments) are required to mount wheel shields. 4) Flotation Fenders are available separately (BN202474 when upgrading from attachments).	5,942.20
	BN909606	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S. , Canada and Mexico) <i>For 4830 models.</i> <i>This option intended for crop deflection.</i> <i>NOT compatible with 600/65R38 In. flotation tires.</i>	5,632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700**  
**Sprayers**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN400491	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (Export Only) <i>For 4730 models.</i> <i>This option intended for crop deflection.</i> <i>NOT compatible with 520/85R38 In. flotation tires.</i>	5,368.00
	BN400492	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (Export Only) <i>For 4830 models.</i> <i>This option intended for crop deflection.</i> <i>NOT compatible with 600/65R38 In. flotation tires.</i>	5,632.00
	BN909779	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (Export Only) <i>For 4940 models.</i>	5,942.20
	BN909148	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S. , Canada and Mexico) <i>For 4730 models.</i> <i>This option intended for crop deflection.</i> <i>NOT compatible with 520/85R38 In. flotation tires.</i> 1) <i>For 4720 models.</i> 2) <i>NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. or 520/80R38 In. flotation tires.</i>	5,368.00
	BN909743	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S. , Canada and Mexico) <i>For 4940 models.</i>	5,940.00
	BN908897	Shields - Wheel Shields 1) <i>For 4710 models S/N 3999 and below.</i> 2) <i>NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. flotation tires.</i>	5,859.70
	BN909094	Shields - Wheel Shields 1) <i>For 4710 models S/N 4000-5999.</i> 2) <i>NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. flotation tires.</i>	5,859.70
	BN202607	Shields/Guard - Front Grill <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	1,039.50
	BN400719	Shields/Guard - Front Grill <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i> <i>Replaces BN202607.</i> <i>INCLUDED IN: BN909715, BN909713, BN909783, BN909784, BN909716 and BN909717</i>  <i>Includes crop divider, front grill screen protection, mounting brackets and hardware</i>  <i>Recommended for crop conditions exceeding sprayer ground clearance that would cause debris to build up on cooling package and intake.</i>	1,039.50
	BN202481	Steering Toe Counterbalance Valve Kit <i>For 4730 and 4830 models.</i> <i>For 4720 models.</i>	998.80
	BN202387	Steering Toe Counterbalance Valve Kit <i>For 4710 models.</i>	998.80
	BN202350	Weight Bracket Bundle <i>For 4700, 4710, or 4930 models.</i>	1,918.40
	BN202418	<b>Lighting:</b> Field Lamps for Front Steering/Platform Side/Fill Station/Courtesy <i>For 4720 models.</i>	897.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700**  
**Sprayers**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN202420	Field Vision Xenon HID Field Lighting <i>1) Includes (2) side mid-body Xenon HID flood lights ONLY. 2) For 4920 models serial numbers greater than 2001.</i>	1,834.80
	BN400215	<b>North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit</b> North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	605.00
	BN400236	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For 4930 models.</i>	724.90
	BN400416	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For 4940 models.</i>	724.90
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	60.50
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	25.96
	AR116863	Field Office <i>NOT compatible with Instructional Seat. For 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920 or 4930 models. NOT compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	737.00
	RE192707	Instructional Seat <i>NOT compatible with Field Office. For 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, or 4930 models. NOT compatible with Field Office.</i>	618.96
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	116.97
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down <i>For 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	128.91
		<b>Powertrain:</b>	
	BN400501	Flow Divider Bundle/Traction Control Kit <i>For 4720, 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	7,082.90
	BN202424	Traction Control <i>For 4720 models.</i>	5,366.90
	BN202531	Traction Control <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	5,366.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700**  
**Sprayers**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN202430	Wheel Slip Control <i>For 4940 models.</i> <i>Requires Radar or GPS speed to function. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307773 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i> <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i> <i>An attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307773 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number are required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i>	4,304.30
	BN400056	<b>Sprayer Solution System:</b> 3 In. Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	1,030.70
	BN909562	5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 100 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	11,929.50
	BN908975	5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 120 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	14,327.50
	BN909560	5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 80 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 in. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	11,502.70
	BN909561	5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	11,715.00
	BN909380	5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. or 100 Ft. Booms - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.</i>	12,937.10
	BN909610	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 100 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	6,728.70
	BN909608	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 80 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	6,539.50
	BN909609	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	6,633.00
	BN909087	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 120 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	7,459.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700**  
**Sprayers**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909748	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 120 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4940 models.</i>	7,459.10
	BN909379	5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. or 100 Ft. Booms - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.</i>	6,807.90
	BN909439	Boom (80 Ft.) with Transport Cradles, Less Boom Plumbing <i>For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models.</i>	30,967.20
	BN909440	Boom (90 Ft.) with Transport Cradles, Less Boom Plumbing <i>For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models.</i>	30,967.20
	BN202282	Boom - 3-Section Boom Control Valve <i>For 6700 models. Model Year 2005 and S/N 12310 and below. Less Boom Supply Strainers. Order from Parts.</i>	854.70
	BN202505	Boom - 3-Section Boom Control Valve <i>For 6700 models. Model Year 2006 and S/N 13000 and above. Less Boom Supply Strainers. Order from Parts.</i>	854.70
	BN202479	Boom - Full Boom Breakaway with Hydraulic Reset <i>For 4920 models.</i>	2,384.80
	BN202513	Boom Inner Wing Brackets and Hardware <i>1) For 4700 or 4710 models. 2) Required to adapt model 4700 or 4710 rectangular tube inner wing nozzle plumbing to round tube inner wing.</i>	467.50
	BN202517	Boom Plumbing Cleanout <i>For 4630, 4730, 4830, 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	331.10
	BN400413	Boom Plumbing Cleanout <i>For 4940 models.</i>	331.10
	BN202459	Boom Return to Spray Height <i>For 4730 or 4830 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307775 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number are required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system as required. 1) For 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY. 2) Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307775 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number are required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system as required.</i>	302.50
	BN202336	Boom Roll Bias Hydraulic Kit <i>For 4730 and 4830 models. For 4700 models S/N 6000 and above, ALL 4710 models, or ALL 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY.</i>	1,586.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700**  
**Sprayers**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN202520	<p>BoomTrac Pro 2-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System Supplemental Kit For 4920 or 4930 models. Upgrades BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System to 5-Sensor system. Requires machine already equipped with BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor System. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</p>	2,456.30
	BN202557	<p>BoomTrac Pro 2-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System Supplemental Kit For 4730 or 4830 models. Upgrades BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System to 5-Sensor system. Requires machine already equipped with BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor System. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313412 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</p>	2,456.30
	BN202519	<p>BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System For 4930 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310108 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</p>	13,132.90
	BN202539	<p>BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System For 4920 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310108 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</p>	14,472.70
	BN202556	<p>BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System For 4730 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313411 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. For 4830 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313411 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. Also order (1) BN202576 BoomTrac Pro Automatic Boom Leveling Mounting Kit for early models; S/N 0100 to 0213.</p>	13,132.90
	BN909527	<p>BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System For 4940 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. For 4930 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</p>	15,589.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700**  
**Sprayers**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909563	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For 4920 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i>	16,929.00
	BN909614	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For 4730 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313412 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i> <i>For 4830 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N313412 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i> <i>Also order (1) BN202576 BoomTrac Pro Automatic Boom Leveling Mounting Kit for early models; S/N 0100 to 0213.</i>	15,589.20
	BN202576	BoomTrac Pro Automatic Boom Leveling Mounting Kit <i>For 4830 models.</i> <i>Required to complete installation of BN202556 or BN909614 (BoomTrac Pro Automatic Boom Leveling System) on early models S/N 0100 to 0213.</i>	57.20
	BN202081	Chemical Eductor (Poly) <i>For 4700 models.</i>	2,157.10
	BN202396	Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) <i>For 4720, 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	2,471.70
	BN202401	Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	2,762.10
	BN400409	Chemical Eductor, (Stainless Steel) <i>For 4940 models.</i>	2,762.10
	BN202492	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	3,513.40
	BN202493	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For 4930 models.</i>	3,801.60
	BN400410	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For 4940 models.</i>	3,801.60
	BN909782	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 100 Gallon System (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4940 models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	11,006.60
	BN909780	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 200 Gallon System (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4940 models.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	13,374.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700  
Sprayers  
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN401443	Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump and (1) 35 Gallon Tank (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4940 models. Kit does not include all necessary components for full direct injection install. Kit must be paired with one of the following kits (BN909782, BN909780, BN909781).</i>	7,874.90
	BN909781	Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pumps and 200 Gallon System (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4940 models. See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	18,004.80
	BN400408	Fence Row Nozzle (1 set for Left or Right Side) <i>For 4940 model.</i>	1,223.20
	BN202057	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1) <i>For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models.</i>	1,223.20
	BN202400	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1) <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	1,223.20
	BN202541	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1) <i>For 4730 or 4830 models.</i>	1,223.20
	BN202629	Flowmeter - Dual Conversion <i>For 4730 or 4830 models. 1) Converts Single Flowmeter to Dual Flowmeter. 2) Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N308302 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required. 1) For 4720 models. 2) Converts Single Flowmeter to Dual Flowmeter. 3) Machines below S/N 4000 also require BN202504. 4) Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N308302 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i>	1,615.90
	BN202504	Flowmeter 2 In. Feed Hose, Y Strainer and Other Parts <i>1) For ALL 4700, ALL 4710, or 4720 (S/N 2001-4000) models. 2) 2 In. diameter pump to flowmeter feed hose and strainer for higher flow capacity.</i>	754.60
	BN202491	Foam Marker (12 Volt) - 50 U.S. Gallon <i>For 4720 models.</i>	3,770.80
	BN202494	Foam Marker - 50 U.S. Gallon with Single Drops <i>For 49X0 model, S/N 12999 and below, or 4930 model.</i>	3,135.00
	BN908652	Foam Marker - Conversion from 12 Volt to On-board Air System <i>For 4700 or 4710 models.</i>	6,561.50
	BN909397	Foam Marker - Conversion from 12 Volt to On-board Air System <i>For 4720 models.</i>	5,381.20
	BN202425	Foam Marker - Dual Drop Kit <i>For 49X0 models, S/N 12999 and below. Requires machine already equipped with single drops.</i>	2,560.80



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700  
Sprayers  
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN202487	Foam Marker - Dual Drop Kit <i>For 4720 models. Requires machine already equipped with single drops.</i>	2,560.80
	BN202364	Foam Marker - Dual Drop Kit for 35 U.S. Gallon Markers ONLY <i>For 4700 or 4710 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY. Requires machine already equipped with single drops.</i>	2,560.80
	BN202490	Foam Marker ONLY - 50 U.S. Gallon <i>For 4720 models. Requires Vehicle On-board Air System.</i>	4,714.60
	BN909707	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drops and On-Board Air System <i>For all 4730 or 4830 models. Includes BN202534 and BN400008.</i>	5,749.70
	BN400009	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Dual Drop <i>For all 4730 or 4830 models. Requires machine already equipped with Vehicle On-board Air System.</i>	5,830.00
	BN400011	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Dual Drops <i>For 4930 models, S/N 13000 and above.</i>	5,830.00
	BN400008	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop <i>For all 4730 or 4830 models. Requires machines already equipped with Vehicle On-board Air System.</i>	3,268.10
	BN400010	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop <i>For 4930 models, S/N 13000 and above.</i>	3,268.10
	BN400411	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop <i>For 4940 models, S/N 18000 and above.</i>	3,268.10
	BN400412	Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop <i>For 4940 models, S/N 18000 and above.</i>	3,268.10
	BN909419	Foam Marker and On-Board Air System - 50 U.S. Gallon <i>For 4720 models.</i>	7,196.20
	BN202580	Load Command - Tender Arm (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Not available for export markets.</i>	3,558.50
	BN909651	Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Not available for export markets.</i>	4,566.10
	BN909709	Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free Decals (Export Only) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	4,606.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700**  
**Sprayers**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909710	Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export ONLY) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	3,599.20
	BN202625	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor (US and Canada) <i>Bundle is only for Model Year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.</i>	21,023.20
	BKK10117	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor (US and Canada). <i>For 4940 models. Bundle is only for Model Year 2012 (S/N 18001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.</i>	21,023.20
	BN909711	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor with Text Free Decals (Export Only) <i>Bundle is ONLY for Model year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.</i>	21,063.90
	BKK10119	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor For Export with Text Free Decals <i>For 4940 models. Bundle is only for Model Year 2012 (S/N 18001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.</i>	21,063.90
	BN909666	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor (US and Canada) <i>Bundle is only for Model Year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.</i>	21,538.00
	BN909712	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor with Text Free decals (Export Only) <i>Bundle is ONLY for Model Year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.</i>	21,578.70
	BKK10118	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor (US and Canada) <i>For 4940 models. Bundle is ONLY for Model year 2012 (S/N 18001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.</i>	21,496.20
	BKK10120	Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor For Export with Text Free Decals with Text Free decals (Export Only) <i>For 4940 models. Bundle is ONLY for Model Year 2012 (S/N 18001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump installed.</i>	21,536.90
	BN202288	Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks <i>1) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom. 1) For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY or 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930 models with ALL booms. 2) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing. 3) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	162.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700**  
**Sprayers**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN909376	Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame <i>For 4940 model.</i> 1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom. <i>For 4730 and 4830 models.</i> 1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom. <i>For 4720 with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. Booms or 4920, 4930 models with ALL booms.</i> 1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.	325.60
	BN908528	Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame 1) <i>For 4700 or 4710 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY.</i> 2) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 3) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.	325.60
	BN202379	Quick Fill - 3 In. for Solution Tank <i>For 4710 models with S/N 3999 and below.</i>	2,083.40
	BN202397	Quick Fill - 3 In. for Solution Tank <i>For 4710 machines with S/N 4000 and above, or ALL 4720, 4730 and 4830 models.</i>	2,083.40
	BN202599	Solution Module and Boom Lifting <i>For 4920, 4930 models.</i> <i>Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> <i>The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,146.00
	BN909648	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (Export ONLY) <i>For 4930 models, Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil.</i> <i>Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> <i>The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,146.00
	BN909747	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (Export ONLY) <i>For 4940 models: only Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil.</i> 1) <i>Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> 2) <i>The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,144.90
	BN909646	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4930 models.</i> <i>Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> <i>The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,146.00
	BN400426	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4940 models.</i> 1) <i>Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> 2) <i>The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,144.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700**  
**Sprayers**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN202598	Solution Module and Boom Storage <i>For 4920, 4930 models.</i> <i>Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,275.90
	BN909645	Solution Module and Boom Storage (Export ONLY) <i>For 4930 models, Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil.</i> <i>Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,275.90
	BN909746	Solution Module and Boom Storage (Export ONLY) <i>For 4940 models: only Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil.</i> <i>Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,274.80
	BN909644	Solution Module and Boom Storage (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4930 models.</i> <i>Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,275.90
	BN400425	Solution Module and Boom Storage (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4940 models.</i> <i>Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,274.80
	BN202426	Strainer - Boom Section Strainers (Qty. 3) <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	452.10
	BN202204	Strainers and Fittings (Qty. 5) - 80 Mesh <i>For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY.</i>	279.40
	BN202371	Triple Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 60 Ft. Boom ONLY - 3/4 In. Rubber Hose Plumbing with (43) Triple Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4710 or 4720 models.</i>	3,666.30
	BN908324	Triple Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 80 Ft. Boom - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (54) Triple Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4710 models.</i>	6,732.00
	BN908325	Triple Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. Boom - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (60) Triple Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4700 or 4710 models.</i>	7,197.30
	BN909543	<b>Tires:</b> 320/90R50 In. 161A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4830 models.</i>	21,461.00
	BN909739	380/105R50 In. 168A8/B R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.</i>	21,364.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700**  
**Sprayers**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BN908647	380/90R46 In. 152A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4720 or 4730 models.</i>	16,790.40
	BN909544	380/90R46 In. 165A8 R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4940 models.</i>	19,912.20
	BN908765	420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4730 models.</i> <i>Firestone Brand.</i>	See Parts
	BN909545	420/80R46 In. 161A8 R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4940 models.</i>	20,390.70
	BN909741	480/80R50 In. 176A8/B R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4920, 4930 or 4940 models.</i> <i>NOT compatible with wheel shields.</i>	33,023.10
	BN908646	520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Flotation Wheels and Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4720 or 4730 models.</i> <i>NOT compatible with wheel shields or fenders.</i>	17,206.20
	BN909546	600/65R38 In. 165A8 R1 Flotation Wheels and Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4830 models.</i> <i>NOT compatible with wheel shields or row crop fenders.</i> <i>Machine cannot be transported from factory with flotation tires installed.</i>	20,439.10
	BN909742	620/70R46 In. 176A8/B Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4920 or 4940 models.</i> <i>NOT compatible with wheel shields.</i>	30,762.60
	BN909740	IF 380/105R50 177 B - Lug type: R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty 4) <i>For 4940 models.</i> <i>NOT compatible with wheel shields.</i>	26,900.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

---

**Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4830, 4920, 4930, 4940, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700  
Sprayers**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---